**RF Exposure Lab** 

802 N. Twin Oaks Valley Road, Suite 105 • San Marcos, CA 92069 • U.S.A. TEL (760) 471-2100 • FAX (760) 471-2121

http://www.rfexposurelab.com

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE SAR EVALUATION

Intel Mobile Communication 100 Center Point Circle, Suite 200 Columbia, SC 29210 Dates of Test: January 12-17, 2018 Test Report Number: SAR.20180104

FCC ID: IC Certificate:	PD97265NGU (Contains Model 7265NGW, 7265NGW AN, 7265NGW NB & 7265NGW BN) 1000M-7265NG (Contains Model 7265NGW, 7265NGW AN, 7265NGW NB & 7265NGW BN)
Model(s):	Lenovo 500e Chromebook
Test Sample:	Engineering Unit Same as Production
Serial Number:	Eng 1 & Eng 2
Equipment Type:	Wireless Module Installed in Notebook/Tablet
Classification:	Portable Transmitter Next to Body
TX Frequency Range:	2412 – 2462 MHz; 5180 – 5320 MHz; 5500 – 5700 MHz; 5745 – 5825 MHz
Frequency Tolerance:	± 2.5 ppm
Maximum RF Output:	2450 MHz (b) – 17.50 dB, 2450 MHz (g) – 17.50 dB, 2450 MHz (n20) – 18.00 dB,
	2450 MHz (n40) – 17.50 dB, 5250 MHz (a) – 16.50 dB, 5250 MHz (n20) – 16.50 dB,
	5250 MHz (n40) – 16.50 dB, 5250 MHz (ac) – 13.50 dB, 5600 MHz (a) – 16.50 dB,
	5600 MHz (n20) – 16.50 dB, 5600 MHz (n40) – 16.50 dB, 5600 MHz (ac) – 15.00 dB,
	5800 MHz (a) – 16.50 dB, 5800 MHz (n20) – 16.50 dB, 5800 MHz (n40) – 16.50 dB,
	5800 MHz (ac) – 15.00 dB Conducted
Signal Modulation:	DSSS, OFDM
Antenna Type:	Auden, P/N BAUK01471B-Main (Tx1) & BAUK01471B-Aux (Tx2); Inpaq, P/N WA-F-LB-02-129
	(Tx1) & WA-F-LB-01-050 (Tx2); PIFA Antenna
Application Type:	Certification
FCC Rule Parts:	Part 2, 15C, 15E
KDB Test Methodology:	KDB 447498 D01 v06, KDB 248227 v02r02, KDB 616217 D04 v01r02
Industry Canada:	RSS-102 Issue 5, Safety Code 6
Maximum SAR Value:	1.30 W/kg Reported
Maximum Simultaneous SAR:	0.03 Separation Ratio
Separation Distance:	3.7 mm

This wireless mobile and/or portable device has been shown to be compliant for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992 and had been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and IEC 62209-2:2010 (See test report).

I attest to the accuracy of the data. All measurements were performed by myself or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them.

RF Exposure Lab, LLC certifies that no party to this application is subject to a denial of Federal benefits that includes FCC benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. 853(a).

Jay M. Moulton Vice President





## **Table of Contents**

1. Introduction	3
SAR Definition [5]	4
2. SAR Measurement Setup	5
Robotic System	5
System Hardware	5
System Electronics	6
Probe Measurement System	6
3. Probe and Dipole Calibration	14
4. Phantom & Simulating Tissue Specifications	15
Head & Body Simulating Mixture Characterization	15
5. ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992 RF Exposure Limits [2]	16
Uncontrolled Environment	16
Controlled Environment	16
6. Measurement Uncertainty	17
7. System Validation	18
Tissue Verification	18
Test System Verification	18
8. SAR Test Data Summary	19
Procedures Used To Establish Test Signal	19
Device Test Condition	19
SAR Data Summary – 2450 MHz Body 802.11b & BT	52
SAR Data Summary – 5250 MHz Body 802.11a	
SAR Data Summary – 5600 MHz Body 802.11a	54
SAR Data Summary – 5800 MHz Body 802.11a	
SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Évaluation	
9. Test Equipment List	
10. Conclusion	58
11. References	59
Appendix A – System Validation Plots and Data	60
Appendix B – SAR Test Data Plots	70
Appendix C – SAR Test Setup Photos	
Appendix D – Probe Calibration Data Sheets	82
Appendix E – Dipole Calibration Data Sheets	
Appendix F – Phantom Calibration Data Sheets	
Appendix G – Validation Summary	



## 1. Introduction

This measurement report shows compliance of the Intel Mobile Communications Model 7265NGW, 7265NGW AN, 7265NGW BN & 7265NGW NB installed in Lenovo Model Lenovo 500e Chromebook FCC ID: PD97265NGU with FCC Part 2, 1093, ET Docket 93-62 Rules for mobile and portable devices and IC Certificate: 1000M-7265NG with RSS102 Issue 5 & Safety Code 6. The FCC have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on August 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC regulated portable devices. [1], [6]

The test results recorded herein are based on a single type test of Intel Mobile Communications Model 7265NGW installed in Lenovo Model Lenovo 500e Chromebook and therefore apply only to the tested sample.

The test procedures, as described in ANSI C95.1 – 1999 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [2], ANSI C95.3 – 2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields [3], IEEE Std.1528 – 2013 Recommended Practice [4], and Industry Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300 GHz were employed.

The following table indicates all the wireless technologies operating in the 7265NGW installed in Lenovo Model Lenovo 500e Chromebook Wireless Modem. The table also shows the tolerance for the power level for each mode.

Band	Technology	3GPP Nominal Power dBm	Setpoint Nominal Power dBm	Tolerance dBm	Lower Tolerance dBm	Upper Tolerance dBm
WLAN – 2.4 GHz	802.11bgn	N/A	16.0	±1.5	14.5	17.5
WLAN – 5 GHz Band I, II, III, IV	802.11a	N/A	15.0	±1.5	13.5	16.5



### SAR Definition [5]

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ).

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dV} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of watts per kilogram (W/kg). SAR can be related to the electric field at a point by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \mid E \mid^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue (S/m)

 $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

E = rms electric field strength (V/m)



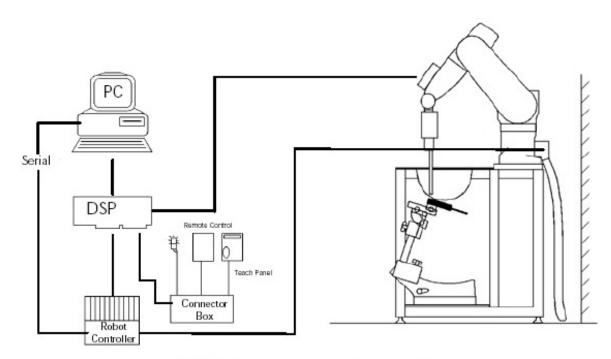
## 2. SAR Measurement Setup

### **Robotic System**

These measurements are performed using the DASY52 automated dosimetric assessment system. The DASY52 is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland and consists of high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, Intel Core2 computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the generic twin phantom containing the brain equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF) (see Fig. 2.1).

### **System Hardware**

A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller teach pendant (Joystick), and a remote control used to drive the robot motors. The PC consists of the HP Intel Core2 computer with Windows XP system and SAR Measurement Software DASY52, A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The Staubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot. A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit that performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card.







### **System Electronics**

The DAE4 consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with autozeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines. The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection. The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer. The system is described in detail in.

### **Probe Measurement System**

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4, designed in the classical triangular configuration (see Fig. 2.2) and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multi fiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. (see Fig. 2.3) It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY52 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using a 2nd order fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.



DAE System



#### **Probe Specifications**

- Calibration: In air from 10 MHz to 6.0 GHz In brain and muscle simulating tissue at Frequencies of 450 MHz, 835 MHz, 1750 MHz, 1900 MHz, 2450 MHz, 2600 MHz, 3500 MHz, 5200 MHz, 5300 MHz, 5600 MHz, 5800 MHz
- Frequency: 10 MHz to 6 GHz
- Linearity: ±0.2dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)



- **Range:** Linearity: ±0.2dB
- Dimensions: Overall length: 330 mm
- Tip length: 20 mm
- Body diameter: 12 mm
- Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
- Distance from probe tip to sensor center: 1 mm
- Application: SAR Dosimetry Testing Compliance tests of wireless device



Figure 2.3 Probe Thick-Film Technique

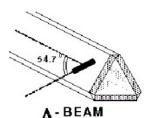


Figure 2.2 Triangular Probe Configurations



#### **Probe Calibration Process**

#### **Dosimetric Assessment Procedure**

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure described in with accuracy better than +/- 10%. The spherical isotropy was evaluated with the procedure described in and found to be better than +/-0.25dB. The sensitivity parameters (Norm X, Norm Y, Norm Z), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (Conv F) of the probe is tested.

#### **Free Space Assessment**

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies below 1 GHz, and in a waveguide above 1GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm<sup>2</sup>.

#### Temperature Assessment \*

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium, correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe

SAR = 
$$C\frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

$$\mathsf{SAR} = \frac{\left|\mathsf{E}\right|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

simulated tissue conductivity,

Tissue density (1.25 g/cm<sup>3</sup> for brain tissue)

where:

where:

σ

ρ

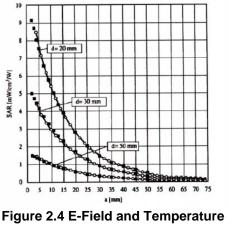
 $\Delta t$ exposure time (30 seconds), =

С = heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

 $\Delta T =$ temperature increase due to RF exposure.

SAR is proportional to  $\Delta T / \Delta t$ , the initial rate of tissue heating, before thermal diffusion takes place.

Now it's possible to quantify the electric field in the simulated tissue by equating the thermally derived SAR to the E- field;



Measurements at 900MHz

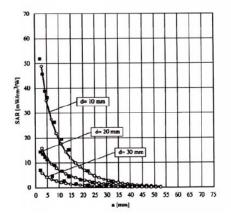


Figure 2.5 E-Field and Temperature Measurements at 1800MHz



#### **Data Extrapolation**

The DASY52 software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given like below:

$$W_{i} = U_{i} + U_{i}^{2} \cdot \frac{cf}{dcp_{i}}$$
with  $V_{i}$  = compensated signal of channel i (i=x,y,z)  
 $U_{i}$  = input signal of channel i (i=x,y,z)  
 $Cf$  = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)  
 $dcp_{i}$  = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:	with	V <sub>i</sub> Normi	<ul> <li>= compensated signal of channel i (i = x,y,z)</li> <li>= sensor sensitivity of channel i (i = x,y,z)</li> </ul>
$E_{i} = \sqrt{\frac{V_{i}}{Norm_{i} \cdot ConvF}}$			$\mu V/(V/m)^2$ for E-field probes = sensitivity of enhancement in solution = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermetian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = E_{tot}^{2} \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho \cdot 1000}$$
 with SAR = local specific absorption rate in W/g  
 $E_{tot}$  = total field strength in V/m  
 $\sigma$  = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]  
 $\rho$  = equivalent tissue density in g/cm<sup>3</sup>

The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pux} = \frac{E_{tot}^{2}}{3770}$$
 with 
$$P_{pwe} = \text{equivalent power density of a plane wave in W/cm}^{2}$$
$$= \text{total electric field strength in V/m}$$



#### Scanning procedure

- The DASY installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and system check. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions (head or body-worn) are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.
- The "reference" and "drift" measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. +/- 5 %.
- The highest integrated SAR value is the main concern in compliance test applications. These values can mostly be found at the inner surface of the phantom and cannot be measured directly due to the sensor offset in the probe. To extrapolate the surface values, the measurement distances to the surface must be known accurately. A distance error of 0.5mm could produce SAR errors of 6% at 1800 MHz. Using predefined locations for measurements is not accurate enough. Any shift of the phantom (e.g., slight deformations after filling it with liquid) would produce high uncertainties. For an automatic and accurate detection of the phantom surface, the DASY5 system uses the mechanical surface detection. The detection is always at touch, but the probe will move backward from the surface the indicated distance before starting the measurement.
- The "area scan" measures the SAR above the DUT or verification dipole on a parallel plane to the surface. It is used to locate the approximate location of the peak SAR with 2D spline interpolation. The robot performs a stepped movement along one grid axis while the local electrical field strength is measured by the probe. The probe is touching the surface of the SAM during acquisition of measurement values. The scan uses different grid spacings for different frequency measurements. Standard grid spacing for head measurements in frequency ranges 2GHz is 15 mm in x and y- dimension. For higher frequencies a finer resolution is needed, thus for the grid spacing is reduced according the following table:

Area scan grid spacing for different frequency ranges						
Frequency range Grid spacing						
≤ 2 GHz ≤ 15 mm						
2 – 4 GHz	≤ 12 mm					
4 – 6 GHz	≤ 10 mm					

Grid spacing and orientation have no influence on the SAR result. For special applications where the standard scan method does not find the peak SAR within the grid, e.g. mobile phones with flip cover, the grid can be adapted in orientation. Results of this coarse scan are shown in annex B.

# **RF Exposure Lab**

#### Report Number: SAR.20180104

• A "zoom scan" measures the field in a volume around the 2D peak SAR value acquired in the previous "coarse" scan. It uses a fine meshed grid where the robot moves the probe in steps along all the 3 axis (x,y and z-axis) starting at the bottom of the Phantom. The grid spacing for the cube measurement is varied according to the measured frequency range, the dimensions are given in the following table:

Zoom scan grid spacing and volume for different frequency ranges							
Frequency range	Grid spacing						
r requency range	for x, y axis	for z axis	scan volume				
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 8 mm	≤ 5 mm	≥ 30 mm				
2 – 3 GHz	≤ 5 mm	≤ 5 mm	≥ 28 mm				
3 – 4 GHz	≤ 5 mm	≤ 4 mm	≥ 28 mm				
4 – 5 GHz	≤ 4 mm	≤ 3 mm	≥ 25 mm				
5 – 6 GHz	≤ 4 mm	≤ 2 mm	≥ 22 mm				

DASY is also able to perform repeated zoom scans if more than 1 peak is found during area scan. In this document, the evaluated peak 1g and 10g averaged SAR values are shown in the 2D-graphics in annex B. Test results relevant for the specified standard (see section 3) are shown in table form in section 7.



#### Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The spatial peak SAR - value for 1 and 10 g is evaluated after the Cube measurements have been done. The basis of the evaluation are the SAR values measured at the points of the fine cube grid consisting of all points in the three directions x, y and z. The algorithm that finds the maximal averaged volume is separated into three different stages.

- The data between the dipole center of the probe and the surface of the phantom are extrapolated. This data cannot be measured since the center of the dipole is 1 to 2.7 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is about 1 mm (see probe calibration sheet). The extrapolated data from a cube measurement can be visualized by selecting 'Graph Evaluated'.
- The maximum interpolated value is searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10 g) are computed using the 3d-spline interpolation algorithm. If the volume cannot be evaluated (i.e., if a part of the grid was cut off by the boundary of the measurement area) the evaluation will be started on the corners of the bottom plane of the cube.
- All neighboring volumes are evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value is found.

#### Extrapolation

The extrapolation is based on a least square algorithm [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.168-180]. Through the points in the first 3 cm along the z-axis, polynomials of order four are calculated. These polynomials are then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The points, calculated from the surface, have a distance of 1 mm from each other.

#### Interpolation

The interpolation of the points is done with a 3d-Spline. The 3d-Spline is composed of three onedimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition [W. Gander, Computermathematik, p.141-150] (x, y and z -direction) [Numerical Recipes in C, Second Edition, p.123ff ].

#### Volume Averaging

At First the size of the cube is calculated. Then the volume is integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. 8000 points (20x20x20) are interpolated to calculate the average.

#### Advanced Extrapolation

DASY uses the advanced extrapolation option which is able to compensate boundary effects on E-field probes.



#### SAM PHANTOM

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a wooden table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to determine the maximum exposure in at least 90% of all users. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents the evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. (see Fig. 2.6)

#### **Phantom Specification**

Phantom:	S
Shell Material:	
Thickness:	2

SAM Twin Phantom (V4.0) Vivac Composite 2.0 ± 0.2 mm



Figure 2.6 SAM Twin Phantom

#### **Device Holder for Transmitters**

In combination with the SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 the Mounting Device (see Fig. 2.7), enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily, accurately, and repeat ably be positioned according to the FCC, CENELEC, IEC and IEEE specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).



Figure 2.7 Mounting Device

Note: A simulating human hand is not used due to the complex anatomical and geometrical structure of the hand that may produce infinite number of configurations. To produce the worstcase condition (the hand absorbs antenna output power), the hand is omitted during the tests.



# 3. **Probe and Dipole Calibration**

See Appendix D and E.

## 4. Phantom & Simulating Tissue Specifications

### Head & Body Simulating Mixture Characterization

The head and body mixtures consist of the material based on the table listed below. The mixture is calibrated to obtain proper dielectric constant (permittivity) and conductivity of the desired tissue. Body tissue parameters that have not been specified in IEEE1528-2013 are derived from the issue dielectric parameters computed from the 4-Cole-Cole equations.

	Simulating Tissue								
Ingredients	2450 MHz Body	5250 MHz Body	5600 MHz Body	5785 MHz Body					
Mixing Percentage									
Water	73.20								
Sugar	0.00	Proprietary Mixture							
Salt	0.04								
HEC	0.00	Proc	ured from Spe	peag					
Bactericide	0.00								
DGBE	26.70								
Dielectric Constant Target	52.70	48.96 48.47 48.25		48.25					
Conductivity (S/m) Target	1.95	5.35	5.96						

#### Table 4.1 Typical Composition of Ingredients for Tissue

## 5. ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992 RF Exposure Limits [2]

### **Uncontrolled Environment**

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### **Controlled Environment**

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIROMENT Professional Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR <sup>1</sup> Head	1.60	8.00
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR <sup>2</sup> Whole Body	0.08	0.40
SPATIAL PEAK SAR <sup>3</sup> Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists	4.00	20.00

#### Table 5.1 Human Exposure Limits

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.



## 6. Measurement Uncertainty

Measurement uncertainty table is not required per KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 section 2.8.2 page 12. SAR measurement uncertainty analysis is required in the SAR report only when the highest measured SAR in a frequency band is  $\geq$  1.5 W/kg for 1-g SAR. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) should be applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions. The highest reported value is less than 1.5 W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required.



## 7. System Validation

### **Tissue Verification**

Table 7.1 Measureu Tissue Farameters								
		2450 I	MHz Body	5200 MHz Body				
Date(s)		Jan.	12, 2018	Jan. 15, 2018				
Liquid Temperature (°C)	20.0	Target	Measured	Target	Measured			
Dielectric Constant: ε		52.70	52.58	49.01 48.94				
Conductivity: σ		1.95	2.00	5.30	5.34			
		5600 I	5600 MHz Body		MHz Body			
Date(s)		Jan.	Jan. 15, 2018		15, 2018			
Liquid Temperature (°C)	20.0	Target Measured		Target	Measured			
Dielectric Constant: ε		48.47	48.36	48.20	48.05			
Conductivity: σ		5.77	5.80	6.00	6.04			

#### Table 7.1 Measured Tissue Parameters

See Appendix A for data printout.

### **Test System Verification**

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the  $\pm 10\%$  of the specifications at the test frequency by using the system kit. Power is normalized to 1 watt. (Graphic Plots Attached)

 Table 7.2 System Dipole Validation Target & Measured

	Test Frequency	Targeted SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Measure SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Tissue Used for Verification	Deviation Target and Fast SAR to SAR (%)	Plot Number
12-Jan-2018	2450 MHz	52.10	52.00	Body	- 0.19	1
15-Jan-2018	5200 MHz	77.40	78.10	Body	+ 0.90	2
15-Jan-2018	5600 MHz	80.70	79.90	Body	- 0.99	3
15-Jan-2018	5800 MHz	78.80	77.90	Body	- 1.14	4

See Appendix A for data plots.

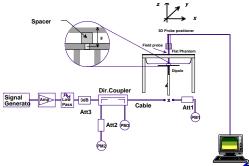


Figure 7.1 Dipole Validation Test Setup



## 8. SAR Test Data Summary

### See Measurement Result Data Pages

See Appendix B for SAR Test Data Plots. See Appendix C for SAR Test Setup Photos.

### **Procedures Used To Establish Test Signal**

The device was either placed into simulated transmit mode using the manufacturer's test codes or the actual transmission is activated through a base station simulator or similar equipment. See data pages for actual procedure used in measurement.

### **Device Test Condition**

In order to verify that the device was tested at full power, conducted output power measurements were performed before and after each SAR measurement to confirm the output power unless otherwise noted. If a conducted power deviation of more than 5% occurred, the test was repeated. The power drift of each test is measured at the start of the test and again at the end of the test. The drift percentage is calculated by the formula ((end/start)-1)\*100 and rounded to three decimal places. The drift percentage is calculated into the resultant SAR value on the data sheet for each test.

The EUT was tested in the tablet configuration of the device. The EUT was tested on all sides of the device where the antenna was within 25 mm of that side. All measurements were conducted with the side of the device in direct contact with the phantom. For sides of the antenna which were not measured in this report, the SAR was conduct on the module in the modular approval with the maximum distance of 8 mm on all six sides of the antenna. Data is located in the original modular report. Therefore, the requirements mentioned in RSS-102 Supplementary Procedures (SPR)-001 – SAR Testing Requirements with Regards to Bystanders for Laptop Type Computers with Antennas Built-In on Display Screen (Laptop/Tablet Mode) are covered.

The Bluetooth transmitter does simultaneously transmit with the WiFi transmitter. When the BT is turned on, it transmits on Aux and the WiFi transmits on Main. Simultaneous transmission is evaluated on page 56.

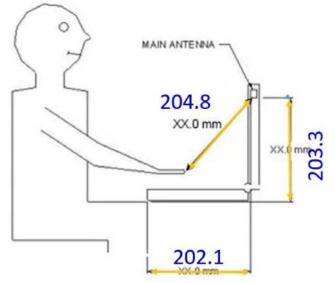
The main antenna was evaluated for stand-alone SAR per RSS-102 Issue 5 for BT. Please see data sheet summary on page 52.

The data rates used when evaluating the WiFi transmitter were the lowest data rates for each mode. The device was operating at its maximum output power at the lowest data rate for all measurements.

The tablet was using the Intel test utility DRTU Version 1.9.1-04029 and the device driver was version 19.1.0.1.

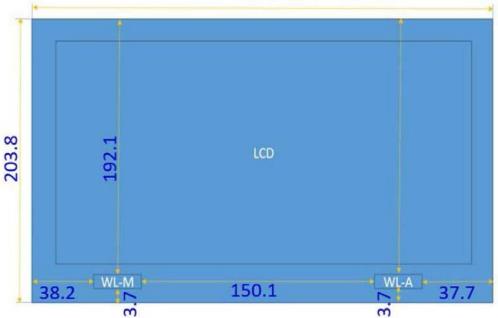
The antenna was on a minimum of 10 cm of Styrofoam during each test. The following is a pictorial drawing of the locations and separation distances.





#### **Location and Separation Distances Diagrams**





LCD side





#### Report Number: SAR.20180104

Band	Mode	Bandwidth	Channel	Frequency	Data	Antenna	Avg Power	Tune-up
Danu	Widde	(MHz)	Channel	(MHz)	Rate	Antenna	(dBm)	Pwr (dBm)
			2	2417			17 45	17 50
			6	2437	1 Mbps	Chain A	17.50	17.50
	802.11b	20	10 2	2457 2417			17.50 17.44	17.50 17.50
			6	2437		Chain B	17.50	17.50
			10	2457			17.50	17.50
			2	2417	-		17.47	17.50
			6	2437		Chain A	17.44	17.50
	802.11g	20	10 2	2457 2417	6 Mbps		<u>17.44</u> 17.39	17.50 17.50
			6	2437		Chain B	17.36	17.50
2450 MHz			10	2457			17.42	17.50
2430 10112			2	2417	-	Chain A	17.45	17.50
			6 10	2437 2457	-	Chain A	<u>17.37</u> 17.40	17.50 17.50
	802.11n	20	2	2417	HT0		17.40	17.50
			6	2437		Chain B	17.38	17.50
			10	2457			17.39	17.50
			4 6	2427 2437	-	Chain A	<u>17.45</u> 17.37	17.50 17.50
			8	2437		Chain A	17.40	17.50
	802.11n	40	4	2427	HT0		17.41	17.50
			6	2437		Chain B	17.38	17.50
			8	2447			17.39	17.50
			38 40	5190 5200	-		<u>16.42</u> 16.50	16.50 16.50
			40	5220	-	Chain A Chain B	16.50	16.50
	802.11a	20	46	5230	6 Mbps		16.47	16.50
	802.118	20	38	5190	o wups		16.48	16.50
			40	5200			16.50	16.50
			44 46	5220 5230	-		16.50 16.44	16.50 16.50
			38	5190		Chain A	16.41	16.50
			40	5200			16.38	16.50
5.15-5.25 GHz			44	5220			16.39	16.50
	802.11n	20	46 38	5230 5190	HT0	Chain B	16.35 16.34	16.50 16.50
			40	5200			16.38	16.50
			44	5220			16.39	16.50
			46	5230			16.33	16.50
			40	5200	нто	Chain A	16.42	16.50
	802.11n	40	46 40	5230 5200			<u>16.44</u> 16.48	16.50 16.50
			40	5230	HT0	Chain B	16.45	16.50
	802.11ac	80	42	5210	VHT0	Chain A	13.42	13.50
	802.11ac	80			VIIIO	Chain B	13.44	13.50
			54	5270	-		16.45	16.50
			56 60	5280 5300	-	Chain A	16.50 16.50	16.50 16.50
	002 11-	20	62	5310	CMbas		16.47	16.50
	802.11a	20	52	5260	6 Mbps		16.44	16.50
			56	5280		Chain B	16.50	16.50
			60	5300	-		16.50	16.50
			62 54	5310 5270			<u>16.48</u> 16.42	16.50 16.50
			56	5280	-	Chain A	16.39	16.50
5.25-5.35 GHz			60	5300		Chain A	16.38	16.50
5.25 5.55 6112	802.11n	20	62	5310	нто		16.40	16.50
			52	5260	-		16.41	16.50
			56 60	5280 5300	1	Chain B	16.33 16.36	16.50 16.50
			62	5310	1		16.39	16.50
			54	5270	НТО	Chain A	16.32	16.50
	802.11n	40	60	5300	пі		16.34	16.50
	552.1111	10	54	5270	нто	Chain B	16.39	16.50
			60	5300			16.40	<u>16.50</u> 13.50
	802.11ac	80	58	5290	VHT0	Chain A Chain B	13.35 13.41	13.50 13.50



#### Report Number: SAR.20180104

David	<b>D A a a b</b>	Bandwidth	Channel	Frequency	Data	A	Avg Power	Tune-up
Band	Mode	(MHz)	Channel	(MHz)	Rate	Antenna	(dBm)	Pwr (dBm)
			102	5510			16.42	16.50
			104	5520			16.50	16.50
			108	5540			16.45	16.50
			112	5560			16.47	16.50
			116	5580			16.50	16.50
			120	5600		Chain A	16.41	16.50
			124	5620			16.50	16.50
			128	5640			16.48	16.50
			132	5660			16.44	16.50
			136	5680			16.50	16.50
	802.11a	20	138	5690	6 Mbps		16.40	16.50
			102	5510			16.39	16.50
			104 108	5520 5540			16.50 16.42	16.50 16.50
			108	5560			16.47	16.50
			112	5580			16.50	16.50
			120	5600		Chain B	16.43	16.50
			120	5620		Chair B	16.50	16.50
			128	5640			16.41	16.50
			132	5660			16.38	16.50
			136	5680			16.50	16.50
			138	5690			16.44	16.50
			102	5510			16.38	16.50
			104	5520			16.33	16.50
			108	5540			16.35	16.50
			112	5560			16.36	16.50
			116	5580			16.34	16.50
			120	5600		Chain A	16.40	16.50
			124	5620			16.41	16.50
5600 MHz			128	5640			16.34	16.50
5000 11112			132	5660			16.31	16.50
			136	5680			16.39	16.50
	802.11n	20	138	5690	HT0		16.38	16.50
			102	5510		Chain B	16.42	16.50
			104	5520 5540			16.40	16.50
			108 112	5560			16.37 16.39	16.50 16.50
			112	5580			16.33	16.50
			120	5600			16.36	16.50
			124	5620			16.40	16.50
			128	5640			16.44	16.50
			132	5660	1		16.41	16.50
			136	5680	1		16.36	16.50
			138	5690			16.39	16.50
			104	5520			16.45	16.50
			110	5550			16.40	16.50
			118	5580		Chain A	16.42	16.50
			126	5610			16.37	16.50
	802.11n	40	132	5660	HT0		16.38	16.50
			104	5520			16.44	16.50
			110	5550			16.40	16.50
			118	5580		Chain B	16.33	16.50
			126	5610			16.38	16.50
	<u> </u>		132	5660			16.35	16.50
			106 122	5530 5610		Chain A	14.88	15.00 15.00
			122	5690		Challi A	14.92 14.86	15.00
	802.11ac	80	138	5530	VHT0		14.88	15.00
			106	5610		Chain B	14.88	15.00
			138	5690		Challing	14.91	15.00
			138	טצסכ			14.88	12.00



Band	Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Antenna	Avg Power (dBm)	Tune-up Pwr (dBm)
			149	5745			16.50	16.50
			153	5765			16.42	16.50
			157	5785		Chain A	16.50	16.50
			161	5805			16.44	16.50
	802.11a	20	165	5825	Chabas		16.50	16.50
	802.11a	20	150	5750	6 Mbps		16.50	16.50
			153	5765			16.43	16.50
			157	5785		Chain B	16.50	16.50
			161	5805			16.44	16.50
			165	5825			16.50	16.50
		20	150	5750	НТО	Chain A	16.38	16.50
			153	5765			16.37	16.50
			157	5785			16.40	16.50
5800 MHz			161	5805			16.32	16.50
	802.11n		164	5820			16.34	16.50
	802.110		150	5750			16.35	16.50
			153	5765			16.40	16.50
			157	5785		Chain B	16.39	16.50
			161	5805			16.35	16.50
			164	5820			16.37	16.50
			152	5760		Chain A	16.42	16.50
	002.11-	40	159	5795		Chain A	16.45	16.50
	802.11n	40	152	5760	HT0	Chain D	16.43	16.50
			159	5795		Chain B	16.40	16.50
	002 11	00	455	5775		Chain A	14.92	15.00
	802.11ac	80	155	5775	VHT0	Chain B	14.94	15.00

Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Antenna	Avg Power (dBm)	Tune-up Pwr (dBm)
		0	2402	Basic Rate		11.40	11.50
		39	2441			11.47	11.50
		78	2480	GFSK		11.42	11.50
		0	2402	EDR π/4 DQPSK		11.42	11.50
		39	2441			11.43	11.50
		78	2480			11.38	11.50
2450 MHz	Bluetooth v4.0	0	2402	EDR 8-DPSK	Chain B	11.44	11.50
		39	2441			11.41	11.50
		78	2480			11.43	11.50
		0	2402		]	8.99	9.00
		39	2441	Low Energy		8.88	9.00
		78	2480	GFSK		8.93	9.00



Mode	Side	Required	Tested/Reduced
	- Cruc	Channel	
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
000 11h		11 – 2462 MHz	Tested
802.11b		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
	-	11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
000 11 -		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11g		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Right	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	<u> </u>	11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Left, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
000 44.		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11n		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Right	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Ŭ	11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>

### Figure 8.1 Test Reduction Table – 2.4 GHz Main Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.2.2 2) page 10.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 56.2 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.

 $[[(3.0)/(\sqrt{2.462})]*50 \text{ mm}]+[[192.1-50 \text{ mm}]*10]=1516 \text{ mW}$  which is greater than 56.2 mW



Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
802.11b		11 – 2462 MHz	Tested
602.110		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	-	11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
000.44 m		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11g		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Left	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Right, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
000 44		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11n		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Left	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>

### Figure 8.2 Test Reduction Table – 2.4 GHz Aux Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.2.2 2) page 10.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>5</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 56.2 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.

 $[[(3.0)/(\sqrt{2.462})]*50 \text{ mm}]+[[192.1-50 \text{ mm}]*10]=1516 \text{ mW}$  which is greater than 56.2 mW



	est Reducti	Uli Table – J. I	
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Dack	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Top	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Тор	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11a		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5150 MHz		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Diaht	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left, Bottom	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Dack	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Ten	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Тор	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11n		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5150 MHz		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Discht	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Loft Dottors	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left, Bottom	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5210 MHz	Right	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left, Bottom	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>

### Figure 8.3 Test Reduction Table – 5.1 GHz Main Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the UNII-1 with the same or lower maximum output power in that test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.3.1 1) page 11.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



<u>juie 0.4</u>	lest Neuuci	1011  Table = 5.1	OTIZ AUX AUC
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Deals	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Ten	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Тор	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11a		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5150 MHz		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	1.54	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Right, Bottom	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Ten	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Тор	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11n		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5150 MHz		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Len	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Dight Dottors	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Right, Bottom	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5210 MHz	Left	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right, Bottom	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>

### Figure 8.4 Test Reduction Table – 5.1 GHz Aux Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the UNII-1 with the same or lower maximum output power in that test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.3.1 1) page 11.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.



### Figure 8.5 Test Reduction Table – 5.2 GHz Main Auden

Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Deals	56 – 5280 MHz	Tested
	Back	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Tan	56 – 5280 MHz	Tested
	Тор	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
802.11a		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5150 MHz		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Diaht	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left, Bottom	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>₄</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Tan	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11n		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5150 MHz		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Laft Dattan	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left, Bottom	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5210 MHz	Right	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left, Bottom	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



### Figure 8.6 Test Reduction Table – 5.2 GHz Aux Auden

Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Dack	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	56 – 5280 MHz	Tested
	төр	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
802.11a		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5150 MHz		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Leit	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Right, Bottom	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Deals	52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Tan	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11n		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5150 MHz		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Leit	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Diskt Dattan	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Right, Bottom	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5210 MHz	Left	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right, Bottom	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.



ure o./ I	est Reduct	1011 $1$ able $-$ 5.6	GHZ Wain Auc
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Tested
	Back	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Tested
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Tested
	Тор	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	. op	124 – 5620 MHz	Tested
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11a		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5600 MHz		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
0000		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		104 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	rugin	124 – 5620 MHz	Tested
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Left, Bottom	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Lon, Donom	120 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	is > 0 4 \M///cm to at the		

## Figure 8.7 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Main Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



10.01	est neuuci	100  rable - 5.6	GHZ Main Auu
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Top	124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		124 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11a		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5600 MHz		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
3000 WII 12		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHZ 108 – 5540 MHz	
			Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	D' L	116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Left, Bottom	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>

## Figure 8.8 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Main Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced	
		106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
	Back	122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>	
		106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
	Тор	122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
802.11ac		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>	
5600 MHz	Right	106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>	
		106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
	Left, Bottom	122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>	
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>	

### Figure 8.9 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Main Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



lre 8.10	Test Reduc	tion ladie – 5.6	O GEZ AUX AUG
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Back	112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Tested
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Tested
	Тор	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	төр	124 – 5620 MHz	Tested
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11a		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5600 MHz		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
0000 10112		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left	104 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		120 – 5600 MHz	Tested
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Right, Bottom	104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>

## Figure 8.10 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Aux Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.



ure 8.11	lest Reduc	tion ladie – 5.6	o GHZ AUX AUG
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Back	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		104 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Ton	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор		-
		124 – 5620 MHz 128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup> Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11a		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5600 MHz		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left	108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Right, Bottom	108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		have bigboot configuration i	

## Figure 8.11 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Aux Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.



Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
802.11ac 5600 MHz	Back	106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Тор	106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left	106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right, Bottom	106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>

### Figure 8.12 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Aux Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.



ne o. 15	rest Reduct	1011 Table – 5.0	GHZ Main Au
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11a		165 – 5825 MHz	Tested
5800 MHz		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
	5	161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left, Bottom	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11n		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5800 MHz	Right	149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left, Bottom	153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Back	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5800 MHz	Right	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left, Bottom	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>

### Figure 8.13 Test Reduction Table – 5.8 GHz Main Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is > 0.4 W/kg, test next highest output power channel until SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg then all remaining test configurations are not required per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



		1001 Table – 5.6	
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11a		165 – 5825 MHz	Tested
5800 MHz		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right, Bottom	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11n		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5800 MHz		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right, Bottom	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Back	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5800 MHz	Left	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right, Bottom	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>

## Figure 8.14 Test Reduction Table – 5.8 GHz Aux Auden

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is > 0.4 W/kg, test next highest output power channel until SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg then all remaining test configurations are not required per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

#### Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.



ure 8.15	Test Reduct	$\frac{1011}{1011} \frac{1}{1010} = 2.4$	4 GHZ Main inp
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
000 445		11 – 2462 MHz	Tested
802.11b		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
000.44		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11g		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Right	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	3	11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Left, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	,	11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11n		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Right	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Ŭ	11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>

# Figure 8.15 Test Reduction Table – 2.4 GHz Main Inpaq

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.2.2 2) page 10.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 56.2 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.

 $[[((3.0)/(\sqrt{2.462})]*50 \text{ mm}]+[(192.1-50 \text{ mm})*10]=1516 \text{ mW}$  which is greater than 56.2 mW



Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
802.11b		11 – 2462 MHz	Tested
602.11D		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	6 – 2437 MHz	Tested
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
000 11 -	- 1	11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11g		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Left	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Right, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	<u> </u>	11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Back	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
000 44.		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11n		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Left	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		1 – 2412 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right, Bottom	6 – 2437 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		11 – 2462 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>

# Figure 8.16 Test Reduction Table – 2.4 GHz Aux Inpag

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.2.2 2) page 10.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>5</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 56.2 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.

 $[[(3.0)/(\sqrt{2.462})]*50 \text{ mm}]+[[192.1-50 \text{ mm}]*10]=1516 \text{ mW}$  which is greater than 56.2 mW



gure o. I <i>r</i>	Test Reduc	tion Table – 5.1	і Gпz маін іпр
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Deale	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Ten	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Тор	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11a		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5150 MHz		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Dialat	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left, Bottom	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Dauk	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Top	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Тор	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11n		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5150 MHz		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left, Bottom	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Leit, Duttoill	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5210 MHz	Right	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left, Bottom	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>

# Figure 8.17 Test Reduction Table – 5.1 GHz Main Inpaq

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the UNII-1 with the same or lower maximum output power in that test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.3.1 1) page 11.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Deals	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Ton	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Тор	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11a		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5150 MHz		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	1.0#	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Diskt Dattan	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Right, Bottom	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Deals	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Terr	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Тор	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11n		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5150 MHz		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Len	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		36 – 5180 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Dight Dottors	40 – 5200 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Right, Bottom	44 – 5220 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		48 – 5240 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
5210 MHz	Left	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right, Bottom	42 – 5210 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>

# Figure 8.18 Test Reduction Table – 5.1 GHz Aux Inpaq

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the UNII-1 with the same or lower maximum output power in that test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.3.1 1) page 11.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.



<u>ure o. 19</u>	Test Reduct	ion Table – 5.	
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Deals	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Ton	56 – 5280 MHz	Tested
	Тор	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
802.11a		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5150 MHz		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Diaht	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Laft Dattan	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left, Bottom	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Dack	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Ton	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11n		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5150 MHz		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Diaht	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Loft Dottors	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Left, Bottom	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5210 MHz	Right	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left, Bottom	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>

### Figure 8.19 Test Reduction Table – 5.2 GHz Main Inpag

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Dack	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	56 – 5280 MHz	Tested
	rop	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
802.11a		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5150 MHz		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Leit	60 – 5300 MHz	Tested
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Disk Datter	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Right, Bottom	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Deals	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	<b>T</b>	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11n		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5150 MHz		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	1	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		52 – 5260 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Diskt Datter	56 – 5280 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Right, Bottom	60 – 5300 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		64 – 5320 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Back	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5210 MHz	Left	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right, Bottom	58 – 5290 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>

# Figure 8.20 Test Reduction Table – 5.2 GHz Aux Inpaq

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.



ure 8.21	lest Reduct	cion l'able – 5.6	o GHZ Main Inp
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Tested
	Back	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Tested
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Tested
	Тор	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	τοp	124 – 5620 MHz	Tested
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11a		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5600 MHz		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
0000 MI 12		100 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		104 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Kight	120 – 3600 MHz	Tested
		124 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
			Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz 104 – 5520 MHz	
		104 – 5520 MHz 108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup> Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Laft Dattan	116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Left, Bottom	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>

# Figure 8.21 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Main Inpaq

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



ure 8.22	lest Reduc	tion ladie – 5.6	o GHZ Main inp
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11a		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5600 MHz		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
0000 11112		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		104 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Kight	120 – 3600 MHz 124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		124 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		112 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Left, Bottom	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Leit, Dottoill	120 – 5600 MHz 124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz 132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup> Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHZ 136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
			Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	L	140 – 5700 MHz	

# Figure 8.22 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Main Inpaq

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11ac		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5600 MHz		106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right	122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>₄</sup>
	-	138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>₄</sup>
		106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Left, Bottom	122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>

#### Figure 8.23 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Main Inpag

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



ure 0.24	Test Reduc	ction rable – 5.	ο Θηζ Αυχ ιήμ
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Back	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Tested
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Tested
	Тор	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Tested
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11a		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5600 MHz		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
0000 11112		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		104 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Len	124 – 5620 MHz	Tested
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		104 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Right, Bottom	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Ngni, Douolli	120 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		124 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		140 - 5700 MHZ	

# Figure 8.24 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Aux Inpaq

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.



		$\frac{1001}{1001}$ Table – 5.6	
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Back	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		128 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11a		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5600 MHz		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
0000		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		108 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		116 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Lon	124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		124 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		100 – 5500 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		104 – 5520 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		104 – 5540 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		112 – 5560 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		112 – 5580 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Right, Bottom	120 – 5600 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		120 – 5600 MHz 124 – 5620 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		124 – 5640 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		132 – 5660 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		132 – 5680 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		136 – 5680 MHz 140 – 5700 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		140 - 5700 MHZ	

# Figure 8.25 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Aux Inpaq

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.



	10001100440		
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Back	122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>₄</sup>
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
	Тор	122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
802.11ac		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>2</sup>
5600 MHz		106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left	122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		106 – 5530 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Right, Bottom	122 – 5610 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		138 – 5690 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>

#### Figure 8.26 Test Reduction Table – 5.6 GHz Aux Inpag

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.4 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 0.8 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.



re o.z <i>i</i>	lest reduc	tion Table – 5.0	
Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11a		165 – 5825 MHz	Tested
5800 MHz		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left, Bottom	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11n		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5800 MHz		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Ū	161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Left, Bottom	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Back	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5800 MHz	Right	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left, Bottom	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>

## Figure 8.27 Test Reduction Table – 5.8 GHz Main Inpag

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is > 0.4 W/kg, test next highest output power channel until SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg then all remaining test configurations are not required per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Left side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Left Side distance: 219.8 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the left would also be excluded.



Mode	Side	Required Channel	Tested/Reduced
	0.0.0	149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
	Buok	161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
	. • F	161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11a		165 – 5825 MHz	Tested
5800 MHz		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	157 – 5785 MHz	Tested
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	•	149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right, Bottom	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	<b>J</b> ,	161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Back	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
	Тор	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
802.11n		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5800 MHz		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Left	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
		149 – 5745 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		153 – 5765 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Right, Bottom	157 – 5785 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	-	161 – 5805 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
		165 – 5825 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>
	Back	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
802.11ac	Тор	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>3</sup>
5800 MHz	Left	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>1</sup>
	Right, Bottom	155 – 5775 MHz	Reduced <sup>4</sup>

## Figure 8.28 Test Reduction Table – 5.8 GHz Aux Inpaq

Reduced<sup>1</sup> – When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR is not required for the remaining test configuration per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 1) page 9.

Reduced<sup>2</sup> – When the reported SAR is > 0.4 W/kg, test next highest output power channel until SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg then all remaining test configurations are not required per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 2) page 9.

Reduced<sup>3</sup> – When the reported SAR is >0.8 W/kg, test the next highest configuration until the SAR value is ≤ 1.2 W/kg per KDB 248227 D01 v02r02 section 5.1.1 3) page 9.

Reduced<sup>4</sup> – When the antenna is more than 25 mm from a side, the test can be reduced per KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.1 1) page 11. See below for calculations.

#### Calculations for test exclusion for Bottom and Right side.

Maximum power: 44.7 mW Bottom Edge distance: 192.1 mm Right Side distance: 220.3 mm

The closest distance is from the bottom side. Therefore, if the bottom side is excluded the right would also be excluded.

#### SAR Data Summary – 2450 MHz Body 802.11b & BT

# MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Plot	Gap	Antenna	Position	Frequ	ency	Modulation	Antenna	End Power	Measured SAR	Reported SAR			
	Gap	Antenna	FUSICION	MHz	Ch.	Woddiation	Antenna	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
			Back	2437	6	DSSS	Main	17.50	0.128	0.13			
			Dack	2437	6	DSSS	Aux	17.50	0.180	0.18			
1				2437	6	DSSS	Main	17.50	0.808	0.81			
			Тор	2462	11	DSSS	IVIAILI	17.50	0.562	0.56			
			төр	2437	6	DSSS	Aux	17.50	0.468	0.47			
		Auden		2462	11	DSSS		17.50	0.424	0.42			
			Right	2437	6	DSSS	Main	17.50	0.113	0.11			
			Left	2437	6	DSSS	Aux	17.50	0.053	0.05			
			Back	2437	6	GFSK		11.47	0.0451	0.05			
			Тор	2440	39	GFSK	Aux	11.47	0.117	0.12			
	0					Left	2440	39	GFSK		11.47	0.0132	0.01
	0		Back	2437	6	DSSS	Main	17.50	0.161	0.16			
	mm		Dack	2437	6	DSSS	Aux	17.50	0.116	0.12			
				2437	6	DSSS	Main	17.50	0.475	0.48			
			Тор	2462	11	DSSS	IVIAILI	17.50	0.509	0.51			
		Inpaq	төр	2437	6	DSSS	Aux	17.50	0.592	0.59			
			Inpaq	Inpaq		2462	11	DSSS	Aux	17.50	0.530	0.53	
			Right	2437	6	DSSS	Main	17.50	0.0986	0.10			
			Left	2437	6	DSSS	Aux	17.50	0.065	0.07			
			Back	2440	39	GFSK		11.47	0.0293	0.03			
			Тор	2440	39	GFSK	Aux	11.47	0.108	0.11			
			Left	2440	39	GFSK		11.47	0.0162	0.02			
		Auden	Repeated	2437	6	DSSS	Main	17.50	0.783	0.78			
								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW averaged over 1 gra					
		•	is fully char Measured	ged for a		nducted	ERP		EIRP				

Eli4

Body

Base Station Simulator

Without Belt Clip  $\square N/A$ 

Right Head

- Conducted 2. SAR Measurement Phantom Configuration Left Head SAR Configuration Head Test Code
- 3. Test Signal Call Mode
- 4. Test Configuration
- 5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm

Jay M. Moulton Vice President

With Belt Clip

## SAR Data Summary – 5250 MHz Body 802.11a

# MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Plot	Con	Antonno	Position	Frequ	ency	Modulation	Antonno	End Power	Measured SAR	Reported SAR
Plot	Gap	Antenna	Position	MHz	Ch.	wooulation	Antenna	(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)
				5280	56	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.541	0.54
			Back	5300	60	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.530	0.53
				5300	60	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.246	0.25
					5280	56	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.874
		Auden	Top	5300	60	OFDM	Ivialiti	16.50	0.937	0.94
			Тор	5280	56	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.938	0.94
				5300	60	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.982	0.98
				Right	5300	60	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.0869
	0		Left	5300	60	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.0332	0.03
	mm		Back	5300	60	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.325	0.33
			DACK	5300	60	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.226	0.23
				5280	56	OFDM	Main	16.50	1.21	1.21
		Innog	Top	5300	60	OFDM	Ivialiti	16.50	1.17	1.17
		Inpaq	Тор	5280	56	OFDM	Δυν	16.50	1.13	1.13
2				5300 60 OFDM Aux	16.50	1.23	1.23			
			Right	5300	60	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.0714	0.07
			Left	5300	60	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.0189	0.02
		Inpaq	Repeated	5300	60	OFDM	Aux	16.50	1.21	1.21

Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

- 1. Battery is fully charged for all tests. Power Measured Conducted
- 2. SAR Measurement Phantom Configuration SAR Configuration

3. Test Signal Call Mode

- Left Head Head
  - Test Code
- With Belt Clip

4. Test Configuration 5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm

Jay M. Moulton Vice President

EIRP

Right Head

 $\boxtimes$ Eli4

ERP

Body

Base Station Simulator Without Belt Clip N/A

## SAR Data Summary – 5600 MHz Body 802.11a

# MEASUREMENT RESULTS

 	Gap		Position	Tiequ	ency	Modulation	Antenna	End Power	Measured SAR	Reported SAR	
				MHz	Ch.			(dBm)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
				5580	116	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.414	0.41	
			Back	5620	124	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.471	0.47	
				5620	124	OFDM	Aux         16.50           Main         16.50           Aux         16.50           Aux         16.50           Main         16.50           Aux         16.50           Main         16.50	16.50	0.293	0.29	
				5580	116	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.761	0.76	
		Auden	Tan	5620	124	OFDM	Iviain	16.50	0.828	0.83	
			Тор	5580	116	OFDM	Aux	16.50	1.15	1.15	
3					5620	124	OFDM	Aux	16.50	1.30	1.30
					Right	5620	124	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.0932
	0		Left	5620	124	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.0276	0.03	
	0 mm			5580	116	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.415	0.42	
		1111	Back	5620	124	OFDM	IVIAILI	16.50	0.487	0.49	
				5620	124	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.281	0.28	
			npaq Top	5580	116	OFDM	Main	16.50	1.01	1.01	
		Inpaq		5620	124	OFDM	Iviali	16.50	0.979	0.98	
			төр	5580	116	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.728	0.73	
				5620	124	OFDM		16.50	1.01	1.01	
			Right	5620	124	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.0715	0.07	
			Left	5620	124	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.0138	0.01	
		Auden	Repeated	5620	124	OFDM	Main	16.50	1.28	1.28	
Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											
		•	s fully charged	l for all t							
		Power M	easured asurement			nducted	ERP		EIRP		

- 2. SAR Measurement Phantom Configuration SAR Configuration
- 3. Test Signal Call Mode
- 4. Test Configuration
- 5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm

Jay M. Moulton Vice President

Left Head

 $\square$ Test Code

With Belt Clip

Head

Eli4

Body

Base Station Simulator

Without Belt Clip

Right Head

N/A

#### SAR Data Summary – 5800 MHz Body 802.11a

# MEASUREMENT RESULTS

	Cor	Antonna	Desition	Frequ	lency	Medulation	Antonno	End Power	Measured	Reported	
Plot	Gap	Antenna	Position	MHz	Ch.	Modulation	Antenna	(dBm)	SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)	
			Book	5785	157	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.394	0.39	
			Back	5785	157	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.280	0.28	
			Tan	5785	157	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.755	0.76	
		Auden		5825	165	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.702	0.70	
4		Auden	Тор	5785	157	OFDM	Aux	16.50	1.23	1.23	
				5825	165	OFDM	Aux	16.50	1.09	1.09	
				Right	5785	157	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.0952	0.10
	0		Left	5785	157	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.0179	0.02	
	mm		Back	5785	157	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.358	0.36	
			Dack	5785	157	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.260	0.26	
			5785         157         OFDM         Main           Top         5825         165         OFDM         Main	Main	16.50	0.964	0.96				
		Innag		5825	165	OFDM	Iviali	16.50	0.836	0.84	
		Inpaq	төр	5785	157	OFDM	Aux	16.50	1.12	1.12	
				5825	165	OFDM		16.50	1.16	1.16	
			Right	5785	157	OFDM	Main	16.50	0.0499	0.05	
			Left	5785	157	OFDM	Aux	16.50	0.0167	0.02	
		Auden	Repeated	5785	157	OFDM	Aux	16.50	1.21	1.21	
								Body 1.6 W/kg (mV averaged over 1 gr	<b>V/g)</b> am		
		•	is fully char Measured	ged for		s. onducted	ERP		EIRP		

Eli4

 $\boxtimes$ Body

Base Station Simulator

Without Belt Clip  $\square N/A$ 

Right Head

- 2. SAR Measurement Phantom Configuration Left Head SAR Configuration Head Test Code
  - 3. Test Signal Call Mode
  - 4. Test Configuration
  - With Belt Clip 5. Tissue Depth is at least 15.0 cm

Jay M. Moulton Vice President



#### SAR Data Summary – Simultaneous Evaluation

MEASUREMENT RESULTS – BT									
Freque	ency	Modulation	Frequ	ency	Modulation	SAR₁	SAR <sub>2</sub>	SAR Total	
MHz	Ch.	modulation	MHz	Ch.	modulation	C, av	UAN2		
2437	6	DSSS	2440	39	GFSK	0.81	0.12	0.93	
5280	56	OFDM	2440	39	GFSK	1.21	0.12	1.33	
5620	124	OFDM	2440	39	GFSK	1.01	0.12	1.13	
5825	165	OFDM	2440	39	GFSK	1.16	0.12	1.28	
	Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								

averaged over 1 gram

The sum of the two transmitters is less than the limit; therefore, the simultaneous transmission meets the requirements of KDB447498 D01 v06 section 4.3.2 page 11.

MEASUREMENT RESULTS – MIMO								
Freque	ency	Modulation	Frequency		Modulation	SAR₁	SAR <sub>2</sub>	SAR Total
MHz	Ch.	Woodlation	MHz	Ch.	Woodlation	UAN	UAI\2	
2437	6	DSSS	2437	6	DSSS	0.81	0.59	1.40
5280	56	OFDM	5300	60	OFDM	1.21	1.23	2.44
5620	124	OFDM	5620	124	OFDM	1.01	1.30	2.31
5825	165	OFDM	5785	157	OFDM	1.16	1.23	2.39
Body averaged over 1 gram								

In MIMO mode, the worst case condition is in the 5.2 GHz band. The main and aux antennas are a minimum of 150.1 mm apart. Using the highest reported SAR to calculate the simultaneous Tx using peak separation ratio, the highest ratio would be 0.03 which meets the requirements of KDB 447498 section 4.3.2 3) on page 13. The calculation is shown below.

Simultaneous Separation Ratio Calculation

 $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i \le 0.04$  rounded to two digits

 $(1.21 + 1.23)^{1.5}/150.1 = 0.03$ 



# 9. Test Equipment List

Туре	Calibration Due Date	Calibration Done Date	Serial Number
Staubli Robot TX60L	N/A	N/A	F07/55M6A1/A/01
Measurement Controller CS8c	N/A	N/A	1012
ELI4 Flat Phantom	N/A	N/A	1065
Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A
Data Acquisition Electronics 4	08/21/2018	08/21/2017	759
SPEAG E-Field Probe EX3DV4	08/18/2018	08/18/2017	3693
Speag Validation Dipole D2450V2	08/10/2018	08/10/2015	881
Speag Validation Dipole D5GHzV2	08/11/2018	08/11/2015	1119
Agilent N1911A Power Meter	05/20/2019	03/20/2017	GB45100254
Agilent N1922A Power Sensor	06/21/2019	06/21/2017	MY45240464
Advantest R3261A Spectrum Analyzer	03/26/2019	03/20/2017	31720068
Agilent (HP) 8350B Signal Generator	03/26/2019	03/20/2017	2749A10226
Agilent (HP) 83525A RF Plug-In	03/26/2019	03/20/2017	2647A01172
Agilent (HP) 8753C Vector Network Analyzer	03/26/2019	03/20/2017	3135A01724
Agilent (HP) 85047A S-Parameter Test Set	03/26/2019	03/20/2017	2904A00595
Agilent (HP) 8960 Base Station Sim.	03/30/2019	03/30/2017	MY48360364
Anritsu MT8820C	07/27/2019	07/27/2017	6201176199
Agilent 778D Dual Directional Coupler	N/A	N/A	MY48220184
MiniCircuits BW-N20W5+ Fixed 20 dB	N/A	N/A	N/A
Attenuator			
MiniCircuits SPL-10.7+ Low Pass Filter	N/A	N/A	R8979513746
Aprel Dielectric Probe Assembly	N/A	N/A	0011
Body Equivalent Matter (2450 MHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Body Equivalent Matter (5 GHz)	N/A	N/A	N/A



# 10. Conclusion

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC/IC. These measurements are taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The tested device complies with the requirements in respect to all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body is a very complex phenomena that depends on the mass, shape, and size of the body; the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors; and, the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because innumerable factors may interact to determine the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide shall consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.



# 11. References

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radio Frequency Radiation, August 1996

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1 – 1992, American National Standard Safety Levels with respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 300kHz to 100GHz, New York: IEEE, 1992.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.3 – 2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields – RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, 2002.

[4] International Electrotechnical Commission, IEC 62209-2 (Edition 1.0), Human Exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), March 2010.

[5] IEEE Standard 1528 – 2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak-Spatial Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communication Devices: Measurement Techniques, June 2013.

[6] Industry Canada, RSS – 102 Issue 5, Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands), March 2015.

[7] Health Canada, Safety Code 6, Limits of Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3kHz to 300 GHz, 2009.



# Appendix A – System Validation Plots and Data

\* value interpolated



\*\*\*\*\* Test Result for UIM Dielectric Parameter Mon 15/Jan/2018 Freq Frequency(GHz) FCC\_eH Limits for Head Epsilon FCC\_sH Limits for Head Sigma FCC\_eB Limits for Body Epsilon FCC\_sB Limits for Body Sigma Test\_e Epsilon of UIM Test\_s Sigma of UIM 

\* value interpolated



# **RF Exposure Lab**

## Plot 1

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 881

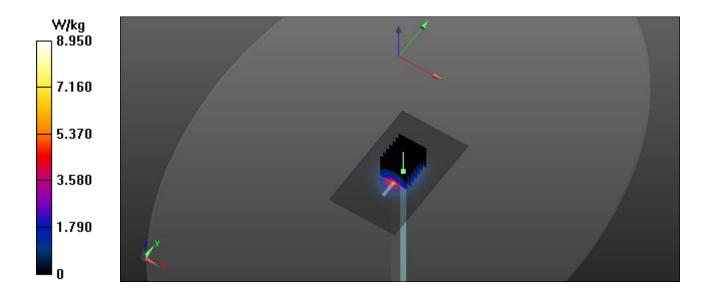
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL2450; Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.58;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 1/12/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 8/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn759; Calibrated: 8/21/2017 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

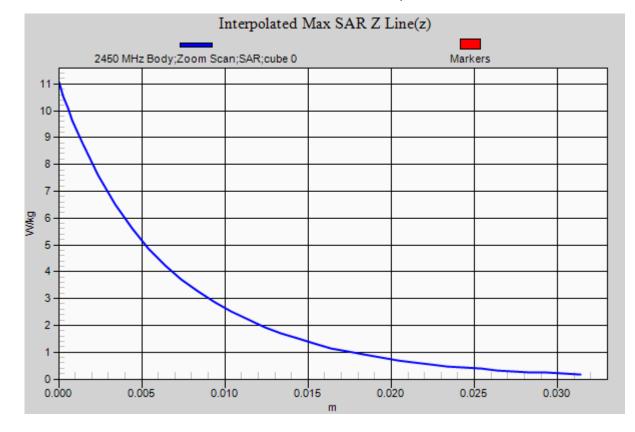
**Body Verification/2450 MHz/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.85 W/kg

Body Verification/2450 MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 54.243 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.1 W/kg Pin=100 mW SAR(1 g) = 5.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.93 W/kg





#### Report Number: SAR.20180104





# **RF Exposure Lab**

## Plot 2

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1119

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.34 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.94;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

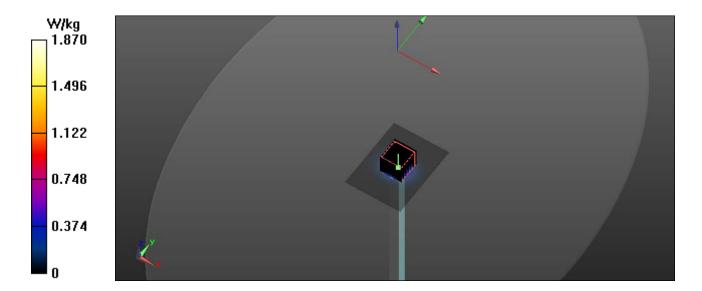
Test Date: Date: 1/15/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 8/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn759; Calibrated: 8/21/2017 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**Body Verification/5200 MHz/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.76 W/kg

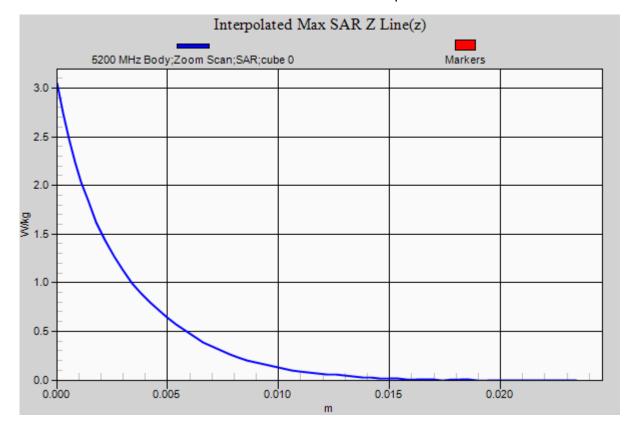
Body Verification/5200 MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 13.429 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.08 W/kg Pin=10 mW SAR(1 g) = 0.781 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.87 W/kg





Report Number: SAR.20180104





# **RF Exposure Lab**

## Plot 3

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1119

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.8 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.36;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

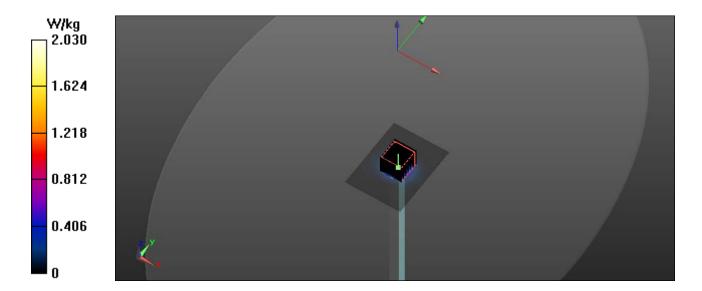
Test Date: Date: 1/15/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(4, 4, 4); Calibrated: 8/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn759; Calibrated: 8/21/2017 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**Body Verification/5600 MHz/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.89 W/kg

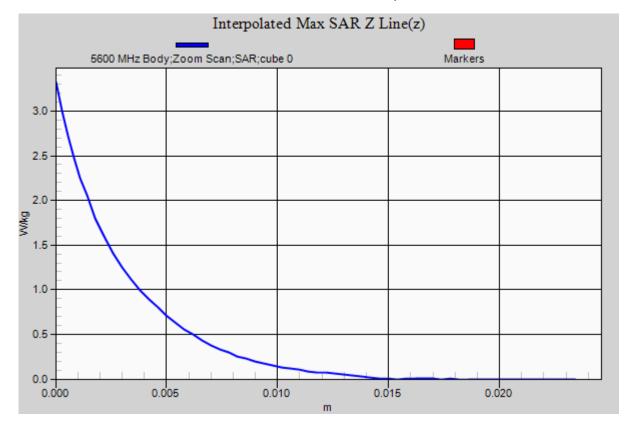
Body Verification/5600 MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 12.967 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.35 W/kg Pin=10 mW SAR(1 g) = 0.799 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.03 W/kg





#### Report Number: SAR.20180104





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 4

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1119

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.04 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.05;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

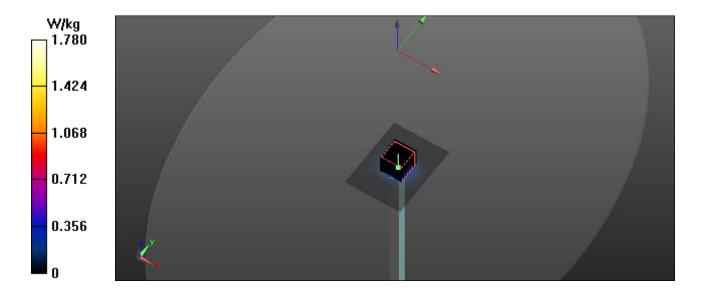
Test Date: Date: 1/15/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(4.21, 4.21, 4.21); Calibrated: 8/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn759; Calibrated: 8/21/2017 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**Body Verification/5800 MHz/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.69 W/kg

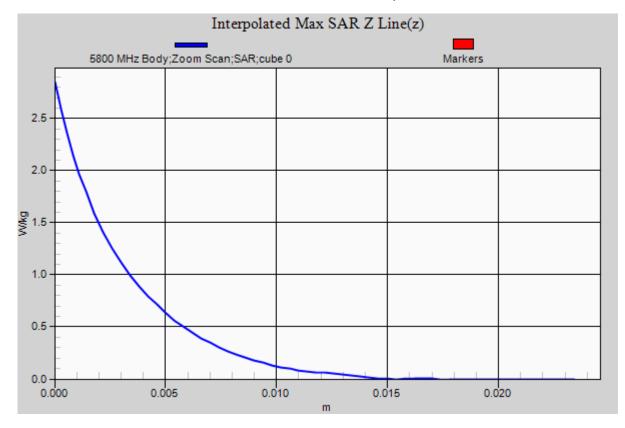
Body Verification/5800 MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 12.497 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.87 W/kg Pin=10 mW SAR(1 g) = 0.779 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.205 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.79 W/kg





#### Report Number: SAR.20180104





# Appendix B – SAR Test Data Plots



# **RF Exposure Lab**

#### Plot 1

#### DUT: Lenovo 500e Chromebook; Type: Tablet PC; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: WiFi 802.11b (DSSS, 1 Mbps); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL2450; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.194987 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 52.606;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 1/12/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 8/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn759; Calibrated: 8/21/2017 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

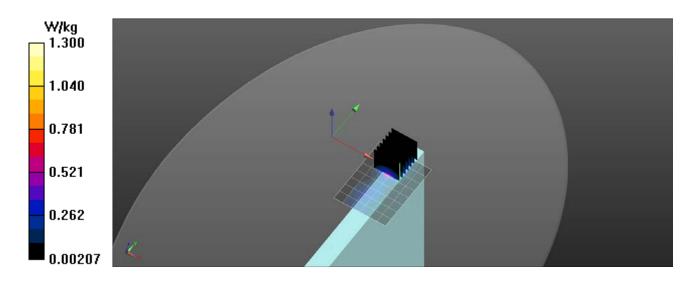
2450 MHz Auden/Tablet Top Tx1 Mid/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation. Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg

2450 MHz Auden/Tablet Top Tx1 Mid/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm,

dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.720 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.83 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.808 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation. Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.30 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

### Plot 2

#### DUT: Lenovo 500e Chromebook; Type: Tablet PC; Serial: Eng 2

Communication System: WiFi 802.11a (OFDM, 6 Mbps); Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.45 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.81;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

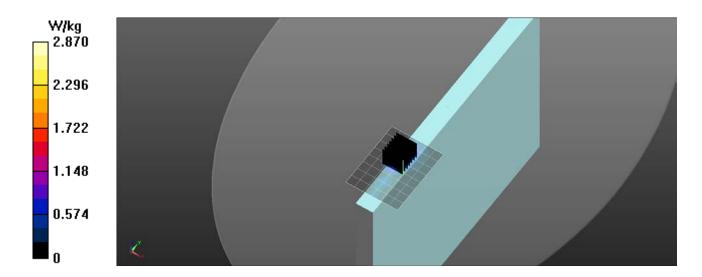
Test Date: Date: 1/16/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(4.46, 4.46, 4.46); Calibrated: 8/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn759; Calibrated: 8/21/2017 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**5200 MHz Inpaq/Tablet Top Tx2 60/Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.39 W/kg

5200 MHz Inpaq/Tablet Top Tx2 60/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 3.271 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.83 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.23 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

#### Plot 3

#### DUT: Lenovo 500e Chromebook; Type: Tablet PC; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: WiFi 802.11a (OFDM, 6 Mbps); Frequency: 5620 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used: f = 5620 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.83 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.33;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 1/15/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

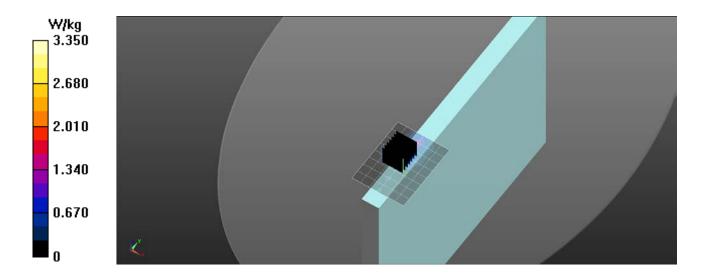
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(4, 4, 4); Calibrated: 8/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn759; Calibrated: 8/21/2017 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

**5600 MHz Auden/Tablet Top Tx2 124/Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.01 W/kg

**5600 MHz Auden/Tablet Top Tx2 124/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.886 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.33 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.3 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.35 W/kg





# **RF Exposure Lab**

#### Plot 4

#### DUT: Lenovo 500e Chromebook; Type: Tablet PC; Serial: Eng 1

Communication System: WiFi 802.11a (OFDM, 6 Mbps); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: MSL 3-6 GHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 5785 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.033 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.08;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Test Date: Date: 1/15/2018; Ambient Temp: 23 °C; Tissue Temp: 21 °C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3693; ConvF(4.21, 4.21, 4.21); Calibrated: 8/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn759; Calibrated: 8/21/2017 Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: 2037 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

#### **Procedure Notes:**

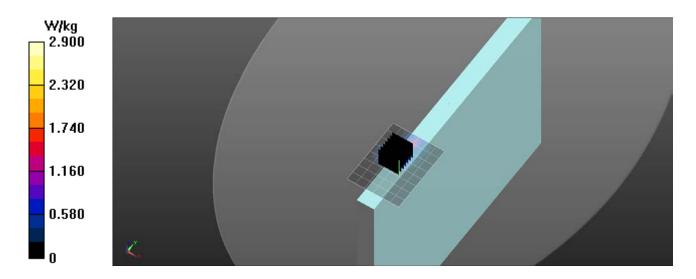
5800 MHz Auden/Tablet Top Tx2 157/Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation. Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.68 W/kg

5800 MHz Auden/Tablet Top Tx2 157/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.022 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.92 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.23 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation. Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.90 W/kg





## **Appendix D – Probe Calibration Data Sheets**

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





С

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- Service suisse d'étalonnage
- Servizio svizzero di taratura
- Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client RF Exposure Lab

Certificate No: EX3-3693\_Aug17

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	EX3DV4 - SN:3693	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes	
Calibration date:	August 18, 2017	
	cuments the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).	

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-16 (No. ES3-3013_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 660	7-Dec-16 (No. DAE4-660_Dec16)	Dec-17
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	$\neg F = F$
			4- Ca
Approved by:	Katia Pokovic	Technical Manager	' 10 m
			aras
The second second		full without written approval of the lab	Issued: August 22, 2017

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

- C Service suisse d'étalonnage
- Servizio svizzero di taratura

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization 9	9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),
	i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from handheld and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- DCPx, y, z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:3693

Manufactured: April 22, 2009 Calibrated:

August 18, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.39	0.32	0.35	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	95.1	97.9	107.8	

#### **Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name		Α	В	С	D	VR	Unc <sup>⊦</sup>
			dB	dBõV		dB	mV	(k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	153.2	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		144.5	-
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		151.4	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

#### Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V <sup>-1</sup>	T1 ms.V <sup>-2</sup>	T2 ms.V <sup>−1</sup>	T3 ms	T4 V <sup>-2</sup>	T5 V⁻1	Т6
Х	33.42	257.2	37.63	9.549	1.014	5.071	0	0.481	1.008
Y	36.13	269.4	35.53	11.22	0.702	5.041	0.308	0.41	1.005
Z	28.36	204.6	33.61	4.581	0.465	5.032	0.705	0.298	1.004

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
150	52.3	0.76	11.31	11.31	11.31	0.00	1.00	± 13.3 %
220	49.0	0.81	10.54	10.54	10.54	0.00	1.00	± 13.3 %
450	43.5	0.87	9.78	9.78	9.78	0.13	1.60	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.36	1.03	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.15	8.15	8.15	0.28	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.85	7.85	7.85	0.30	0.85	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.44	7.44	7.44	0.38	0.85	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.05	7.05	7.05	0.31	0.84	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.09	5.09	5.09	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.83	4.83	4.83	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.85	4.85	4.85	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz. <sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\varepsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to  $\pm$  10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\varepsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to  $\pm$  5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than  $\pm$  1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below  $\pm$  2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

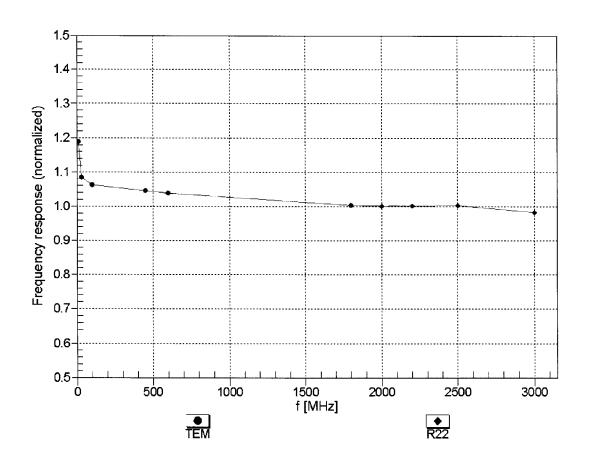
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
150	61.9	0.80	10.76	10.76	10.76	0.00	1.00	± 13.3 %
220	60.2	0.86	10.08	10.08	10.08	0.00	1.00	± 13.3 %
450	56.7	0.94	10.19	10.19	10.19	0.10	1.30	± 13.3 %
750	55.5	0.96	9.35	9.35	9.35	0.50	0.85	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.77	7.77	7.77	0.37	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.54	7.54	7.54	0.30	0.96	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.41	7.41	7.41	0.38	0.84	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.26	7.26	7.26	0.34	0.89	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.46	4.46	4.46	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	4.04	4.04	4.04	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.21	4.21	4.21	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz. <sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to

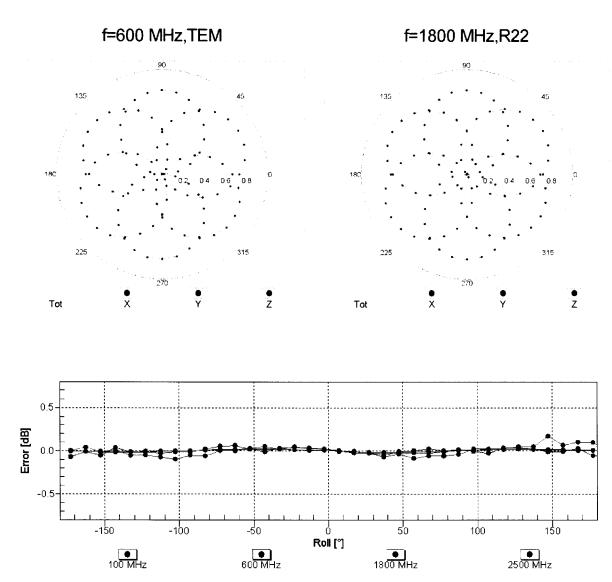
<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\varepsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\varepsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. <sup>6</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



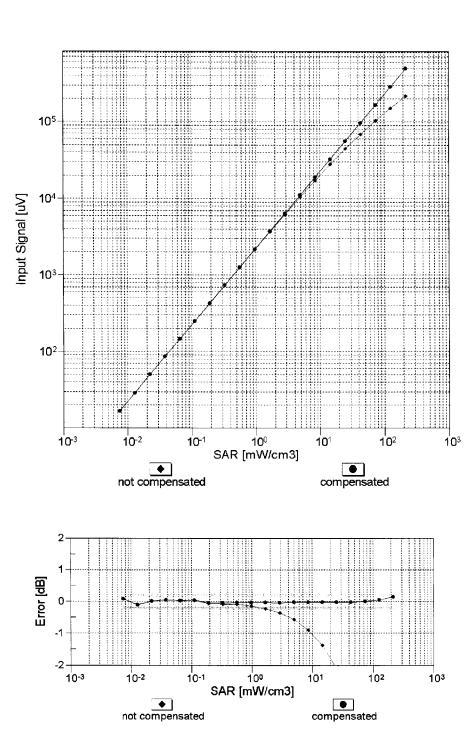
## Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)



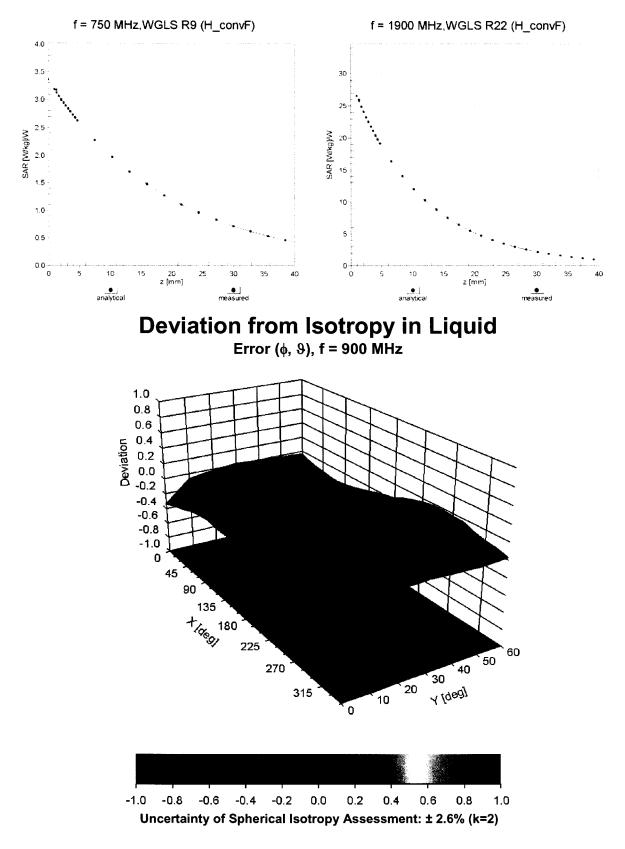
## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)



## Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)

Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)



### **Conversion Factor Assessment**

#### **Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	107.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

#### Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	Х	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	153.2	± 3.5 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		144.5	
10010-	CAD Validation (Square 400mg 40mg)	Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	10.00	151.4	
CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.46	65.57	10.33	10.00	20.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.58	66.85	10.94		20.0	
10011-	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	Z X	1.86 0.96	62.99 69.29	8.17 15.51	0.00	20.0 150.0	+000
CAB						0.00		± 9.6 %
		Y Z	0.93	66.88 69.60	14.68 15.68		150.0	
10012-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1	X	1.07	69.60	15.65	0.41	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
CAB	Mbps)					0.41		19.0 %
		Y	1.12	63.74	15.00		150.0	
10013-		Z	1.05	64.42	15.37	4.40	150.0	
CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.64	67.04	17.28	1.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	66.78	16.99		150.0	
10021		Z	4.48	67.08	16.97	0.00	150.0	+0.0.0/
10021- DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	100.00	113.55	27.40	9.39	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	113.18	27.01		50.0	
40000		Z	100.00	106.64	23.61	0.57	50.0	
10023- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	100.00	113.06	27.24	9.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	112.70	26.84		50.0	
10024-	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	Z X	32.97 100.00	94.20 111.50	20.54 25.18	6.56	50.0 60.0	± 9.6 %
DAC		Y	100.00	111.79	25.25		60.0	
		Z	100.00	104.88	21.52		60.0	
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	3.89	66.96	23.84	12.57	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.25	70.19	25.75		50.0	
		Z	3.28	63.68	21.63		50.0	
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	8.05	89.16	31.60	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.77	88.25	31.17		60.0	
		Z	5.87	82.94	28.96		60.0	
10027- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	110.68	23.90	4.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	112.16	24.62		80.0	
		Z	100.00	104.54	20.49		80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	109.55	22.62	3.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	113.50	24.48		100.0	
		Z	100.00	104.05	19.54		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	5.29	80.16	27.01	7.80	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	79.09	26.35		80.0	
10030-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Z X	3.96 100.00	74.93 108.68	24.59 23.35	5.30	80.0 70.0	± 9.6 %
CAA			100.00	100.07	22.00		70.0	
		Y	100.00	109.67	23.80		70.0	
10031-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Z X	100.00 0.42	101.79 62.17	19.60 5.93	1.88	70.0	± 9.6 %
CAA		Y	100.00	107.91	20.81		100.0	
		Z	0.20	60.00	3.98		100.0	

10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	x	0.21	60.00	3.06	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	108.51	20.18		100.0	
		Z	17.50	60.55	1.43		100.0	
10033- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	26.75	102.90	26.12	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.41	91.98	23.49		70.0	
		Z	8.40	86.52	20.27		70.0	
10034- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	×	3.04	75.65	15.32	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	75.48	16.17		100.0	
40005		Z	1.44	68.36	11.69		100.0	
10035- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	1.53	69.13	12.32	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
	······································	Y	1.81	71.22	14.21		100.0	
10036-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Z X	0.97	65.45	10.03	5.00	100.0	
CAA			68.65	116.35	29.55	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	17.31	98.26	25.40		70.0	
10037-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Z X	14.64 2.53	93.89 73.73	22.52 14.61	4.00	70.0	+ 0 0 %
CAA		Y				1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		T Z	2.51 1.27	74.11	15.65 11.19		100.0	
10038-	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	$\frac{2}{x}$	1.60	67.18 69.92	11.19 12.78	4 4 7	100.0	1000
CAA		Ŷ	1.84			1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Z	0.99	71.62	14.51		100.0	
10039-	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	0.99	65.91 63.41	10.38	0.00	100.0	10.00
CAB		A Y			8.92	0.00	150.0	±9.6 %
			1.23	68.14	12.51		150.0	
10042- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Halfrate)	Z X	0.60 100.00	62.45 108.18	7.98 24.00	7.78	150.0 50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	108.88	24.22		50.0	·
		Z	100.00	81.94	15.63		50.0 50.0	
10044- CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.00	65.90	22.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.01	122.92	0.71		150.0	
		Z	0.13	128.48	4.69		150.0	····
10048- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	14.87	85.35	21.09	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.17	91.69	22.64		25.0	
		Z	6.22	71.44	14.68		25.0	
10049- CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	24.31	94.02	22.62	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	43.77	101.49	24.30		40.0	
10050		Z	6.49	74.97	14.88		40.0	
10056- CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	18.56	94.19	24.49	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.55	95.88	25.17		50.0	
10050		Z	13.54	87.88	21.18		50.0	
10058- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	4.17	75.85	24.49	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.09	74.81	23.76		100.0	
10059- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2	Z X	3.25 1.13	71.57 66.04	22.39 16.48	0.61	100.0 110.0	± 9.6 %
	Mbps)		1.10	64.00	15.50	<u> </u>	410.0	i
		Y	1.16	64.80	15.58		110.0	
10060-	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5	Z X	1.07	65.37	15.92	1 20	110.0	
CAB	Mbps)		100.00	137.72	34.95	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		1	14.15	108.54	28.54		110.0	
		Ζ	100.00	142.16	36.45		110.0	

#### EX3DV4- SN:3693

10061- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	5.68	93.99	26.90	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
5, 0		Y	2.72	79.85	21.80		110.0	
		Z	2.72	80.40	21.80		110.0 110.0	
10062- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.40	66.89	16.61	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.72	16.41		100.0	
		Z	4.27	67.05	16.40		100.0	
10063- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.43	67.03	16.74	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	66.82	16.51		100.0	
		Z	4.29	67.16	16.50		100.0	
10064- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.66	67.22	16.93	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	67.02	16.71		100.0	
		Z	4.50	67.31	16.67		100.0	
10065- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	4.55	67.11	17.04	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	66.89	16.79		100.0	
		Z	4.38	67.12	16.73		100.0	
10066- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.57	67.14	17.22	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	66.91	16.95		100.0	
		Z	4.38	67.08	16.86		100.0	
10067- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	4.87	67.48	17.74	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	67.19	17.44		100.0	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Z	4.65	67.30	17.29		100.0	
10068- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	4.92	67.43	17.92	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	67.13	17.61		100.0	
		Z	4.70	67.27	17.49		100.0	
10069- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	4.98	67.46	18.11	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.15	17.79		100.0	
1/		Z	4.74	67.23	17.63		100.0	
10071- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.75	67.16	17.60	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	66.87	17.29		100.0	
		Z	4.57	67.14	17.25		100.0	
10072- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.72	67.47	17.83	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	67.14	17.49		100.0	
10073-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz	Z X	<u>4.51</u> 4.81	67.32 67.75	17.42 18.22	2.83	100.0 100.0	± 9.6 %
CAB	(DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	Y	1 00	67.34	17.04		100.0	
		Z	4.83 4.58	67.54	17.84 17.76		100.0	
10074- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.84	67.54	18.41	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.30	18.00		100.0	1
		Z	4.61	67.56	17.94		100.0	
10075- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	4.88	67.82	18.68	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	67.35	18.27		90.0	
10075		Z	4.64	67.56	18.18		90.0	
10076- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	4.93	67.72	18.87	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	67.23	18.44	ļ	90.0	
		Z	4.68	67.42	18.33		90.0	
10077- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	4.97	67.84	18.99	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	67.34	18.55		90.0	
		Z	4.72	67.54	18.46		90.0	

10081- CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	0.36	60.00	6.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.59	63.42	9.69		150.0	
		Z	0.32	60.00	5.85		150.0	
10082- CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4- DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	0.70	60.00	4.28	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.71	60.00	4.47		80.0	
		Z	0.69	60.00	2.91		80.0	
10090- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	100.00	111.63	25.26	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	111.84	25.29		60.0	
10097-	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	ZX	100.00 1.79	104.97	21.57	0.00	60.0	
CAB		Y	1.79	69.48	15.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Z	1.75	68.01 70.58	15.37 16.07		150.0	
10098-	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	1.65	69.43	15.81	0.00	150.0	
CAB						0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.71	67.95	15.34		150.0	
10099-	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	Z X	1.81 8.10	70.51 89.27	16.05 31.64	0.50	150.0	1000
DAC						9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.82	88.37	31.21		60.0	
10100-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20	Z	5.91 2.93	83.06	29.00	0.00	60.0	
CAD	MHz, QPSK)			70.65	16.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y Z	2.91	69.88	16.50		150.0	
10101-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20	X	2.88	71.00	17.02	0.00	150.0	
CAD	MHz, 16-QAM)		3.00	67.51	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.06	67.25	15.75		150.0	
40400		Z	2.95	67.78	15.94	_	150.0	
10102- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.11	67.54	16.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.17	67.28	15.86		150.0	
10100		Z	3.06	67.84	16.07		150.0	
10103- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.12	76.61	21.08	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	75.69	20.46		65.0	
		Z	5.04	74.42	19.98		65.0	
10104- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.76	73.36	20.41	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.82	73.01	20.04		65.0	
10105		Z	4.97	71.67	19.37		65.0	
10105- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.43	72.01	20.10	3.98	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.60	72.12	19.94		65.0	
10108-		Z	4.63	70.08	18.95	L	65.0	
CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.52	70.18	16.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.51	69.21	16.32		150.0	
10100		Z	2.46	70.52	16.90		150.0	
10109- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.65	67.63	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.71	67.20	15.60		150.0	
10110		Z	2.60	68.02	15.83		150.0	
10110- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.00	69.56	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.00	68.38	15.78		150.0	
10444		Z	1.95	69.96	16.28		150.0	
10111- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	×	2.44	69.32	16.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
<b></b>		Y	2.45	68.42	15.85		150.0	
		Z	2.47	70.27	16.29		150.0	

#### EX3DV4-- SN:3693

10112- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.78	67.70	15.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	67.29	15.69		150.0	
		Z	2.74	68.15	15.94		150.0	
10113- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.59	69.51	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.60	68.63	16.01		150.0	
		Z	2.62	70.47	16.44		150.0	
10114- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.85	67.15	16.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	67.07	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.74	67.31	16.39		150.0	
10115- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.09	67.20	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.17	67.14	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.96	67.32	16.38		150.0	
10116- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.93	67.32	16.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.26	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.80	67.45	16.39		150.0	
	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.83	67.05	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	67.03	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.72	67.21	16.36		150.0	
10118- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	5.18	67.45	16.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	67.32	16.48		150.0	
		Z	5.01	67.45	16.45		150.0	
10119- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	4.93	67.35	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.26	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.81	67.49	16.41		150.0	
10140- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.12	67.54	15.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.19	67.29	15.77		150.0	
		Z	3.06	67.85	15.96		150.0	
10141- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.25	67.75	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.32	67.47	15.98		150.0	
		Z	3.20	68.12	16.21		150.0	
10142- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.74	69.31	15.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.76	68.27	15.08		150.0	
		Z	1.70	69.77	15.16		150.0	
10143- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.16	69.07	14.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.25	68.80	15.00		150.0	
		Z	2.14	69.68	14.51		150.0	
10144- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	1.74	65.28	12.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.92	65.76	12.95		150.0	
		Z	1.60	65.02	11.63		150.0	
10145- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	0.58	60.00	6.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.77	61.39	8.08		150.0	
		Z	0.51	60.00	5.48		150.0	L
10146- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	×	0.86	60.00	5.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	1.06	60.98	7.22		150.0	ļ
		Ζ	0.74	60.00	5.02		150.0	
10147- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	0.87	60.00	6.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.11	61.42	7.56		150.0	

40440	LTE EDD (00 EDMA E00) DD 00 MUL						1	····
10149- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz,	X	2.66	67.71	15.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	16-QAM)		0.70	07.00	45.05		150.0	
··		Y Z	2.72	67.28	15.65		150.0	
10150-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz,	X	<u>2.62</u> 2.79	68.12 67.78	15.90 15.99	0.00	150.0	1000
CAD	64-QAM)	<b>^</b>	2.19	07.70	15.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	67.35	15.74		150.0	
	······································	Z	2.75	68.24	16.00		150.0	
10151-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz,	X	6.77	80.29	22.54	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	QPSK)		0.77	00.20	22.04	0.00	00.0	1 3.0 %
		Y	6.33	78.29	21.53		65.0	
		Z	5.47	77.85	21.33		65.0	
10152-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz,	X	5.33	73.49	19.97	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	16-QAM)							
		Y	5.34	72.96	19.59		65.0	
		Z	4.49	71.58	18.77		65.0	
10153-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz,	X	5.80	74.93	21.00	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	64-QAM)							
		Y	5.76	74.19	20.51		65.0	
40454		Z	4.93	73.13	19.88		65.0	
10154-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz,	X	2.06	70.10	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAE	QPSK)	Y	2.05	60.00	10.00		450.0	
		Z	2.05	68.80	16.03 16.62		150.0	
10155-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz,	X	2.02	70.56 69.38		0.00	150.0	100%
CAE	16-QAM)	^	2.44	09.30	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
0.12		Y	2.45	68.46	15.88		150.0	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	z	2.48	70.36	16.35		150.0	
10156-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz,	Ī	1.50	68.47	14.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAE	QPSK)		1.00	00.47	14.15	0.00	130.0	1 3.0 %
		Y	1.57	67.97	14.49		150.0	
		Z	1.45	68.72	13.95		150.0	
10157-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz,	X	1.49	64.88	11.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAE	16-QAM)							- 0.0 /0
		Y	1.72	65.90	12.60		150.0	
		Z	1.33	64.34	10.66		150.0	· · · ·
10158-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz,	X	2.60	69.64	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAE	64-QAM)							
		Y	2.61	68.72	16.07		150.0	
		Z	2.64	70.64	16.53		150.0	
10159-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz,	X	1.55	65.11	11.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAE	64-QAM)							
		Y	1.80	66.26	12.82		150.0	
10160-		Z	1.39	64.54	10.79		150.0	
CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.57	69.60	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
			0.50	00 57	10.11		1 1 2 2 2	
		Y	2.56	68.57	16.14		150.0	
10161-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz,	ZX	<u>2.47</u> 2.67	69.70	16.54		150.0	1000
CAD	16-QAM)	^	2.07	67.78	15.84	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.73	67.32	15.62	· · · · ·	150.0	
		Z	2.63	68.26	15.83		150.0 150.0	·
10162-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz,	X	2.03	68.04	16.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	64-QAM)		2.10	00.04	10.00	0.00	130.0	± 9.0 %
		Y	2.85	67.55	15.77		150.0	
		Z	2.75	68.57	16.01		150.0	
10166-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz,	X	3.17	69.79	19.57	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAE	QPSK)							
		Y	3.20	68.89	18.78		150.0	ļ
		Z	2.95	69.14	18.87		150.0	
10167-	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz,	X	3.80	72.70	19.93	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
CAE	16-QAM)							/ 0
		Y	3.79	71.51	19.09		150.0	
			3.55	72.23				

#### EX3DV4- SN:3693

10168- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	x	4.49	76.44	22.00	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.31	74.34	20.75		150.0	
		z	4.29	76.38	21.59		150.0	
10169- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.59	68.04	18.76	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.62	67.42	18.09		150.0	
		Z	2.53	67.98	18.27		150.0	
10170- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.49	74.23	21.37	3.01	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	3.41	72.75	20.32		150.0	
		Z	3.58	75.13	21.26		150.0	
10171- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	×	2.78	69.29	18.02	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	68.69	17.44		150.0	
		Z	2.71	69.37	17.54		150.0	
10172- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.88	87.05	27.69	6.02	65.0	±9.6 %
		Y	5.30	83.58	25.79		65.0	
		Z	3.26	76.76	23.19		65.0	
10173- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	13.70	99.60	29.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.94	90.25	26.22		65.0	
		Z	7.04	88.51	25.48		65.0	
10174- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.59	90.19	26.23	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.13	85.48	24.05		65.0	
		Z	3.88	78.05	21.26		65.0	
10175- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.56	67.69	18.48	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.59	67.13	17.84		150.0	
		Z	2.49	67.60	17.97		150.0	
10176- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.50	74.26	21.39	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.41	72.77	20.34		150.0	
		Z	3.59	75.16	21.28		150.0	
10177- CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.58	67.83	18.56	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.61	67.26	17.92		150.0	
		Z	2.51	67.74	18.05		150.0	
10178- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	3.47	74.07	21.28	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.39	72.61	20.24		150.0	
		Z	3.55	74.95	21.17		150.0	
10179- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.09	71.56	19.53	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.06	70.57	18.74		150.0	
		Z	3.07	71.92	19.18		150.0	
10180- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	2.77	69.24	17.98	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	68.64	17.41		150.0	
		Z	2.71	69.32	17.51		150.0	
10181- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.57	67.81	18.56	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.61	67.24	17.92		150.0	
		Z	2.50	67.72	18.05		150.0	
10182- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.47	74.04	21.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.38	72.59	20.23		150.0	
		Z	3.55	74.92	21.15		150.0	
10183- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.77	69.22	17.97	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.79	68.62	17.39	1	150.0	1
		Z	2.70	69.30	17.49	1	150.0	

10184- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.58	67.85	18.58	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.61	67.28	17.94		150.0	·
		z	2.51	67.77	18.07		150.0	
10185- CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	3.48	74.12	21.31	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.40	72.66	20.27		150.0	
		Ζ	3.57	75.02	21.20		150.0	
10186- AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	2.78	69.28	18.01	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	68.68	17.43		150.0	
		Z	2.72	69.36	17.53		150.0	
10187- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.59	67.95	18.68	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	67.36	18.02		150.0	
		Z	2.53	67.88	18.18		150.0	
10188- CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.60	74.88	21.75	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	3.49	73.27	20.64		150.0	
		Z	3.72	75.91	21.69		150.0	
10189- AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.84	69.72	18.31	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.86	69.05	17.69		150.0	
		Z	2.78	69.83	17.84		150.0	
10193- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.24	66.83	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.33	66.71	16.05		150.0	
		Z	4.17	67.21	16.12		150.0	
10194- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.38	67.05	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.96	16.18		150.0	
		Z	4.29	67.37	16.25		150.0	
10195- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.41	67.06	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	66.98	16.20		150.0	
		Z	4.31	67.35	16.24		150.0	
10196- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	4.22	66.81	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.72	16.04		150.0	
		Z	4.14	67.17	16.09		150.0	
10197- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	4.38	67.05	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.96	16.19		150.0	
		Z	4.29	67.37	16.25		150.0	
10198- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	4.40	67.05	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	66.98	16.20		150.0	
40040		Z	4.30	67.34	16.24		150.0	
10219- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.18	66.86	16.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	66.75	16.01		150.0	
1000-		Z	4.10	67.24	16.08		150.0	
10220- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16- QAM)	X	4.38	67.01	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	66.92	16.17		150.0	
40004		Z	4.28	67.32	16.23		150.0	
10221- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64- QAM)	X	4.42	67.00	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	66.92	16.19		150.0	
10000		Z	4.32	67.30	16.23		150.0	
10222- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	Х	4.81	67.05	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	67.00	16.32		150.0	
		Z	4.70	67.21				

#### EX3DV4-- SN:3693

10223- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16- QAM)	x	5.06	67.21	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	67.00	16.44		450.0	
				67.20			150.0	
10224-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-	Z X	4.91	67.28	16.38	0.00	150.0	1000
CAB	QAM)		4.85	67.17	16.47	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	67.12	16.31		150.0	
40005		Z	4.74	67.36	16.35		150.0	
10225- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.51	66.34	14.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.61	66.13	14.83		150.0	
		Z	2.46	66.75	14.59		150.0	
10226- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	15.41	101.95	30.62	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.61	91.66	26.78		65.0	
		Z	7.80	90.47	26.24		65.0	
10227- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	15.19	100.12	29.36	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.40	90.05	25.60		65.0	
		Z	7.35	88.27	24.80		65.0	
10228- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.70	93.10	29.94	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.07	86.55	26.97		65.0	
		Z	4.20	82.08	25.39		65.0	
10229- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	13.82	99.74	29.86	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.01	90.36	26.26		65.0	
	n	z	7.11	88.67	25.54		65.0	
10230- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	13.48	97.89	28.61	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.74	88.75	25.10		65.0	
		Z	6.65	86.51	24.13		65.0	
10231- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.23	91.68	29.37	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
••••		Y	5.81	85.62	26.55		65.0	
		z	4.00	81.04	24.89		65.0	
10232- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM)	X	13.79	99.72	29.85	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.99	90.35	26.26	·····	65.0	
		z	7.09	88.64	25.54		65.0	
10233- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM)	X	13.43	97.83	28.60	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
مسار میں		Y	8.72	88.71	25.09		65.0	
		Z	6.62	86.46	23.03		65.0	
10234- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.91	90.59	28.86	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	84.84	26.14		65.0	
		z	3.86	80.24	24.45		65.0	
10235- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	13.83	99.78	29.87	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.00	90.38	26.27	1	65.0	
		z	7.09	88.66	25.55		65.0	
10236- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	13.62	98.04	28.65	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
5, 5		Y	8.81	88.86	25.13		65.0	
		Z	6.70	86.60	24.16		65.0	
10237- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.24	91.74	29.39	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	85.65	26.56		65.0	
		Z	3.99	81.03	24.90		65.0	
10238- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	13.76	99.70	29.84	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
570		Y	8.97	90.32	26.25		65.0	
				1 90 82	1 /0 /2		1 00 11	

10239- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	13.37	97.78	28.58	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.69	88.67	25.08		65.0	
		Z	6.59	86.40	24.10		65.0	
10240- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	×	7.22	91.71	29.38	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.80	85.63	26.55		65.0	
		Z	3.99	81.03	24.89		65.0	
10241- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	7.92	83.31	26.43	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.39	80.86	25.11		65.0	
		Z	6.39	80.34	24.81		65.0	
10242- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.05	80.89	25.37	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.86	79.38	24.43		65.0	
		Z	5.31	76.70	23.25		65.0	
10243- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.61	76.83	24.61	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	75.93	23.88		65.0	
40011		Z	4.41	73.05	22.53		65.0	ļ
10244- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.02	70.41	14.69	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.13	70.49	14.93		65.0	
40045		Z	2.49	65.11	11.00		65.0	
10245- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.85	69.59	14.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
	All and the second seco	Y	4.01	69.84	14.58		65.0	
40040		Z	2.45	64.72	10.74		65.0	
10246- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.04	73.92	16.51	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.21	74.30	17.06	_	65.0	
400.17		Z	2.46	68.40	13.32		65.0	
10247- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.12	71.43	16.28	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.26	71.62	16.65		65.0	
		Z	3.07	68.30	14.10		65.0	
10248- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.99	70.52	15.86	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.18	70.90	16.31		65.0	
		Z	2.99	67.51	13.71		65.0	
10249- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.21	83.53	21.70	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.04	80.32	20.70		65.0	
		Z	4.60	77.74	18.93		65.0	
10250- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.73	77.13	21.21	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.49	75.70	20.56		65.0	
40054		Z	4.71	74.90	19.83		65.0	
10251- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.08	73.68	19.28	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	73.10	19.02		65.0	L
40050		Z	4.15	71.43	17.80		65.0	
10252- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.72	84.95	23.95	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.57	81.27	22.47		65.0	
10253-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz,	Z X	<u>5.73</u> 5.25	81.18 73.10	22.23 19.66	3.98	65.0 65.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	16-QAM)							the second s
		Y	5.27	72.57	19.33		65.0	
40051		Z	4.44	71.27	18.45		65.0	
10254- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.65	74.31	20.52	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	73.63	20.11		65.0	
		Z	4.81	72.54	19.36		65.0	

#### EX3DV4- SN:3693

10255- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.41	79.52	22.36	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.03	77.61	21.41		65.0	
	······································	Z	5.18	77.05	21.41		65.0	
10256- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	x	2.62	64.77	10.66	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.89	65.71	11.45		65.0	
		Z	1.74	61.55	7.76		65.0	
10257- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	Х	2.56	64.22	10.26	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.83	65.16	11.06		65.0	
		Z	1.73	61.29	7.50		65.0	
10258- CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.33	65.98	11.67	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.74	67.85	13.09		65.0	
400.00		Z	1.55	62.66	9.04		65.0	
10259- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.78	73.82	18.19	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	73.30	18.14		65.0	
40000		Z	3.71	70.96	16.29		65.0	
10260- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.75	73.36	17.98	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	72.96	17.98		65.0	
40004		Z	3.71	70.59	16.10		65.0	
10261- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.00	83.14	22.24	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.96	79.88	21.10		65.0	
		Z	4.89	78.58	20.00		65.0	
10262- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.70	77.00	21.13	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.47	75.60	20.50		65.0	
		Z	4.68	74.76	19.75		65.0	
10263- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.08	73.66	19.27	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	5.07	73.07	19.02		65.0	
	1.05,256 - L	Z	4.15	71.42	17.80		65.0	
10264- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.58	84.58	23.79	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Υ	6.4 <del>9</del>	81.02	22.35		65.0	
		Z	5.63	80.83	22.06		65.0	
10265- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.33	73.50	19.98	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	72.96	19.60		65.0	
		Z	4.49	71.58	18.78		65.0	
10266- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.80	74.91	20.98	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	74.17	20.50	ļ	65.0	
10057		Z	4.93	73.11	19.87	0.55	65.0	
10267- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.75	80.22	22.51	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.31	78.24	21.51		65.0	
40000		Z	5.45	77.78	21.30	0.00	65.0	1000
10268- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.93	73.37	20.49	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.99	73.01	20.12		65.0	
10269-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15	Z X	5.16 5.93	71.83 72.96	19.50 20.33	3.98	65.0 65.0	± 9.6 %
CAD	MHz, 64-QAM)		E OO	70.04	20.00		65.0	
		Y	5.99	72.64	20.00		65.0	
10070		Z X	5.19	71.51	19.38	2.00	65.0	+060/
10270- CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)		6.27	76.42	21.20	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.15	75.42	20.55	<b> </b>	65.0	
		Z	5.37	74.84	20.32		65.0	

10274- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	x	2.38	67.09	14.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.44	66.67	14.85		150.0	
		Z	2.34	67.57	14.77		150.0	
10275- CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	×	1.49	69.19	15.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.48	67.68	15.09		150.0	· ·
		Z	1.49	69.77	15.72		150.0	
10277- CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	2.09	60.92	6.52	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	1.99	60.88	6.43		50.0	
		Z	1.56	59.12	4.50		50.0	
10278- CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	3.33	66.21	11.58	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.45	67.40	12.36		50.0	
		Z	2.52	63.38	9.00		50.0	
10279- PHS (QI CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	3.39	66.39	11.72	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.53	67.62	12.52		50.0	
10000		Z	2.56	63.50	9.12		50.0	
10290- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	0.61	61.53	7.60	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.95	65.07	10.75		150.0	
10001		Z	0.49	60.68	6.68		150.0	
10291- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	0.35	60.00	6.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.58	63.25	9.58		150.0	
		Ζ	0.32	60.00	5.83		150.0	
10292- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	0.39	61.31	7.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.79	67.34	11.99		150.0	
		Z	0.36	61.33	6.91		150.0	
10293- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	0.70	66.46	10.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.84	77.49	16.58		150.0	
		Z	0.96	69.80	11.25		150.0	
10295- AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	24.25	96.58	25.60	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.21	88.89	23.79		50.0	
		Z	17.74	90.30	22.44		50.0	
10297- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.54	70.33	16.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.52	69.32	16.40		150.0	
		Z	2.48	70.69	17.00		150.0	
10298- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	0.87	62.84	9.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.14	64.99	11.49		150.0	
40000		Z	0.74	62.03	8.44		150.0	
10299- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	1.31	62.98	9.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.60	64.50	10.42		150.0	
10000		Z	0.95	60.67	6.76		150.0	
10300- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	1.06	60.58	7.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.28	61.71	8.21		150.0	
10301-	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms,	Z X	0.80	59.16 67.05	5.20 17.86	4.17	150.0 50.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	$\left  \cdot \right $	4 40	05 -0	4	L		
		Y	4.49	65.52	17.15		50.0	
10302-	IEEE 802 160 M/MAX (20-40 5	Z	4.22	65.84	16.97		50.0	
AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	5.04	66.76	18.08	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	66.22	17.91		50.0	
		Z	4.64	66.13	17.51		50.0	

10303-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms,	X	4.99	67.74	10 CE	4.00	50.0	1000
AAA	10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)			67.71	18.65	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	65.90	17.73		50.0	
		Z	4.52	66.56	17.75		50.0	
10304- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	4.61	66.36	17.42	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	65.80	17.25		50.0	
		Z	4.26	65.88	16.92		50.0	
10305- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	5.19	72.10	20.50	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	68.84	19.43		35.0	
		z	4.13	68.52	18.41		35.0	
10306- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	5.03	69.52	19.81	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	67.41	19.03		35.0	
	1.1 P (8.4 M	Ż	4.34	67.36	18.35		35.0	
10307- I AAA 1	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	4.97	69.79	19.79	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	67.54	18.97		35.0	
<u></u>		z	4.24	67.41	18.25		35.0	
10308-	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms,	X	5.00	70.20	20.02	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
10308- AAA	10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	Y		67.81	19.14	0.02	35.0	I J.U %
·			4.56					
10200	IEEE 902 46- WIMAY (20:40 40	Z X	4.23	67.67	18.42	6.00	35.0	1000
10309- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)		5.04	69.58	19.90	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	67.50	19.12		35.0	
		Z	4.34	67.37	18.43		35.0	
10310- AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	5.02	69.73	19.86	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.62	67.52	19.04		35.0	
		Z	4.31	67.48	18.38		35.0	
10311- AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.89	69.32	16.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.88	68.58	16.07		150.0	
		Z	2.84	69.69	16.60		150.0	
10313- AAA	iDEN 1:3	X	3.64	73.80	16.25	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.53	73.47	16.27		70.0	
		z	2.54	70.98	14.85		70.0	
10314- AAA	iDEN 1:6	X	11.36	92.32	25.29	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.23	84.01	23.01		30.0	
		Ż	14.41	96.78	26.22		30.0	
10315- AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	0.98	64.50	15.61	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
· · · ·		Y	1.03	63.67	14.93		150.0	
		Z	0.98	64.65	15.49		150.0	
10316- AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.29	66.82	16.34	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAB	CEDIM, O MUPS, SOPE duty cycle)			····	10.10		150.0	
7010		Y	4.37	66.68	16.16			1
10317- AAB	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	Z X	4.37 4.17 4.29	66.68 67.03 66.82	16.16 16.16 16.34	0.17	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
10317-	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6	Z	4.17	67.03	16.16	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
10317-	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6	Z X Y	4.17 4.29 4.37	67.03 66.82	16.16 16.34	0.17	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
10317-	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6	Z X	4.17 4.29	67.03 66.82 66.68	16.16 16.34 16.16	0.17	150.0 150.0 150.0	
10317- AAB 10400-	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM,	Z X Y Z X	4.17 4.29 4.37 4.17 4.33	67.03 66.82 66.68 67.03 67.02	16.16 16.34 16.16 16.16 16.29		150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0	
10317- AAB 10400-	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM,	Z X Y Z X Y	4.17 4.29 4.37 4.17 4.33 4.44	67.03 66.82 66.68 67.03 67.02 66.95	16.16 16.34 16.16 16.16 16.29 16.15		150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0	
10317- AAB 10400- AAC 10401-	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM,	Z X Y Z X	4.17 4.29 4.37 4.17 4.33	67.03 66.82 66.68 67.03 67.02	16.16 16.34 16.16 16.16 16.29		150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
10317- AAB 10400- AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	Z X Y Z X Y Z	4.17 4.29 4.37 4.17 4.33 4.44 4.21	67.03 66.82 66.68 67.03 67.02 66.95 67.24	16.16 16.34 16.16 16.16 16.29 16.15	0.00	150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %

10402- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.36	67.33	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	67.34	16.35		150.0	
		Z	5.26	67.52	16.37		150.0	
10403- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	0.61	61.53	7.60	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.95	65.07	10.75		115.0	
		Z	0.49	60.68	6.68		115.0	
10404- AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	0.61	61.53	7.60	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.95	65.07	10.75		115.0	
		Z	0.49	60.68	6.68		115.0	
10406- AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	100.00	120.88	29.11	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.48	28.73		100.0	
		Z	100.00	111.63	24.58		100.0	
10410- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	127.51	32.08	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
<u> </u>		Y	31.82	108.36	26.95		80.0	
40445		Z	62.35	116.51	27.82		80.0	
10415- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.90	63.50	14.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.97	62.93	14.41		150.0	
		Z	0.93	63.99	15.00		150.0	
10416- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	×	4.23	66.80	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.33	66.70	16.12		150.0	
10117		Z	4.15	67.12	16.17		150.0	
10417- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.23	66.80	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.33	66.70	16.12		150.0	
		Z	4.15	67.12	16.17		150.0	
10418- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preambule)	x	4.23	67.03	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.91	16.17		150.0	
		Z	4.14	67.37	16.26		150.0	
10419- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preambule)	X	4.24	66.95	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	66.84	16.16		150.0	
		Z	4.16	67.28	16.23	-	150.0	-
10422- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.35	66.91	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.82	16.17		150.0	
		Z	4.26	67.23	16.23		150.0	
10423- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.47	67.16	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	67.08	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.36	67.46	16.30		150.0	
10424- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	×	4.40	67.11	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	67.03	16.24		150.0	
		Z	4.30	67.40	16.28		150.0	
10425- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	×	5.04	67.26	16.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.13	67.22	16.42		150.0	
		Z	4.89	67.32	16.38		150.0	
10426- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps,	X	5.08	67.43	16.66	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	16-QAM)							
AAA	16-QAM)	Y Z	5.14	67.30	16.46		150.0	

#### EX3DV4- SN:3693

10427- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.02	67.13	16.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	67.10	16.36		150.0	
		z	4.90	67.10	16.36		150.0	
10430- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.47	74.13	19.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	72.47	18.45		150.0	
		Z	5.08	77.10	19.89		150.0	
10431- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	×	3.84	67.47	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.94	67.28	15.99		150.0	
		Z	3.74	67.83	15.98		150.0	
10432- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	×	4.16	67.25	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	67.12	16.16		150.0	
		Z	4.06	67.58	16.20		150.0	
10433- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.42	67.15	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	67.06	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.32	67.45	16.31		150.0	
10434- AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.64	75.00	18.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	· · ·	Y	4.40	73.39	18.26		150.0	
		Z	5.41	78.17	19.50		150.0	
10435- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	127.19	31.93	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.78	106.36	26.40		80.0	
		Z	42.85	111.62	26.64		80.0	
10447- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.04	67.08	14.65	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.18	67.05	14.85		150.0	
		Z	2.91	67.25	14.30		150.0	
10448- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	X	3.71	67.27	15.98	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.81	67.07	15.86		150.0	
		Z	3.62	67.65	15.87		150.0	
10449- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Cliping 44%)	X	4.01	67.09	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.11	66.95	16.06		150.0	
		Z	3.92	67.43	16.12		150.0	
10450- AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.22	66.93	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.84	16.11		150.0	
		Z	4.14	67.24	16.18		150.0	
10451- AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	2.79	66.50	13.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	2.98	66.79	14.09		150.0	
		Z	2.59	66.31	13.04		150.0	-
10456- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.00	67.78	16.73	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.04	67.74	16.57		150.0	
		Z	6.02	68.38	16.82		150.0	
10457- AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.60	65.57	16.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.68	65.45	15.84		150.0	
		Z	3.57	66.00	15.95		150.0	
10458- AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	2.28	64.00	11.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.41	64.11	12.28	<u> </u>	150.0	
		Z	1.90	62.62	10.39		150.0	
10459- AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	4.90	70.07	18.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.93	69.48	18.09		150.0	
		Z	5.05	71.41	18.27		150.0	

10460- AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	0.94	72.42	17.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.82	67.88	15.60		150.0	· · · · ·
		Z	0.96	72.94	17.69		150.0	
10461- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	133.76	34.95	3.29	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.54	106.56	27.45		80.0	
		Z	100.00	126.80	31.21		80.0	
10462- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	1.53	66.28	11.09	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	0.98	61.72	9.01		80.0	
		Z	0.66	60.00	6.84		80.0	
10463- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.79	60.00	7.60	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.83	60.00	7.56		80.0	
		Z	0.36	55.81	3.91		80.0	
10464- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	100.00	130.06	33.08	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	13.20	97.62	24.36		80.0	
		Z	92.51	120.86	28.60		80.0	
10465- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.21	64.05	10.09	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.92	61.09	8.63		80.0	
		Z	0.66	60.00	6.77		80.0	
10466- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.79	60.00	7.55	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.83	60.00	7.52		80.0	
		Z	0.35	55.73	3.83		80.0	
10467- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	130.58	33.30	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.52	100.70	25.21		80.0	
		Z	100.00	122.35	29.03		80.0	
10468- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.29	64.72	10.40	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.94	61.28	8.75		80.0	
		Z	0.66	60.00	6.80		80.0	
10469- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.79	60.00	7.55	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.83	60.00	7.52		80.0	
		Ζ	0.35	55.73	3.83		80.0	
10470- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	130.62	33.31	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.78	100.92	25.26		80.0	
		Z	100.00	122.35	29.02		80.0	
10471- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.27	64.59	10.33	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.93	61.24	8.72		80.0	
10.155		Z	0.66	60.00	6.79		80.0	
10472- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.79	60.00	7.53	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.83	60.00	7.50		80.0	
		Z	0.35	55.70	3.80		80.0	
10473- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	130.57	33.29	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.58	100.74	25.21		80.0	
		Z	100.00	122.30	29.00		80.0	
10474- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.26	64.53	10.31	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.93	61.22	8.71		80.0	
		Z	0.66	60.00	6.78		80.0	
10475- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.79	60.00	7.54	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
AAC						<u> </u>	t	<u> </u>
		Y	0.83	60.00	7.50		80.0	

#### EX3DV4- SN:3693

10477-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-	X	1.20	64.02	10.06	3.23	80.0	±9.6 %
AAC	QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)		1.20	01.02	10.00	0.20	00.0	10.0 %
	·····	Y	0.91	61.06	8.60		80.0	
-		Z	0.66	60.00	6.75		80.0	
10478- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64- QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.79	60.00	7.52	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.83	60.00	7.49		80.0	
		_Z	0.35	55.68	3.77		80.0	
10479- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	126.79	33.21	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.38	91.55	23.92		80.0	
40400		Z	100.00	123.17	30.88		80.0	
10480- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	111.12	25.93	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
	······································	Y	4.86	75.90	16.60		80.0	
40404		Z	2.50	69.40	12.93	0.00	80.0	
10481- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	17.33	89.29	19.94	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.20	70.44	14.16		80.0	
10400		Z	1.42	63.47	9.98	0.00	80.0	1000
10482- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.01	67.85	13.24	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
	14 - 16 M / M /	Y	2.00	67.46	13.68		80.0	
40.400		Z	1.08	62.21	9.90		80.0	
10483- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	2.20	65.59	11.72	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.17	65.07	11.85		80.0	
10101		Z	1.15	60.00	7.79		80.0	
10484- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.02	64.43	11.18	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.09	64.36	11.51		80.0	
		Z	1.17	60.00	7.77		80.0	
10485- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.53	79.22	19.45	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.84	72.10	17.06		80.0	
		Z	2.60	72.67	16.45		80.0	
10486- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	2.56	67.74	14.01	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.53	67.08	14.11		80.0	
		Z	1.74	64.04	11.62		80.0	
10487- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	2.49	67.00	13.65	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.51	66.63	13.88		80.0	
10488-	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz,	Z X	1.72 4.03	63.54 76.67	11.33 20.22	2.23	80.0 80.0	± 9.6 %
AAC	QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Y	3.18	71.86	18.18		80.0	+
		Z	2.98	73.13	18.53		80.0	
10489- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.48	70.97	17.69	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.17	68.69	16.67	<u> </u>	80.0	
		z	2.92	69.30	16.55		80.0	1
10490- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.52	70.58	17.52	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.25	68.52	16.59		80.0	
		Ζ	2.96	68.98	16.39		80.0	
10491- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.82	73.14	19.18	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.42	70.39	17.81		80.0	
		Z	3.09	70.86	17.98		80.0	
10492- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.66	69.39	17.61	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.51	67.96	16.83	1	80.0	
		Z	3.20	68.22	16.75	1	80.0	

10493- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.70	69.16	17.50	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	3.57	67.83	16.77	<b>—</b> ——	80.0	
		Ż	3.24	68.04	16.65		80.0	
10494- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.24	74.94	19.81	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
_		Y	3.67	71.70	18.26		80.0	
		Z	3.36	72.30	18.54		80.0	
10495- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.69	69.69	17.88	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.54	68.22	17.04		80.0	
		Z	3.22	68.45	17.03		80.0	
10496- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.75	69.34	17.76	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.62	68.01	16.98		80.0	
		Z	3.30	68.22	16.94		80.0	
10497- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.96	60.00	7.89	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.15	61.18	9.30		80.0	
		Z	0.83	60.00	6.90		80.0	
10498- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.15	60.00	6.67	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.20	60.00	7.47		80.0	
		Z	1.06	60.00	5.55	· _	80.0	
10499- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.17	60.00	6.51	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.22	60.00	7.31		80.0	
		Z	1.10	60.00	5.36		80.0	
10500- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.27	78.15	19.77	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.97	71.96	17.50		80.0	
		Z	2.82	73.28	17.46		80.0	· · · · · ·
10501- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.13	69.97	15.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	68.14	15.28		80.0	
		Z	2.33	67.02	13.92		80.0	
10502- AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	х	3.10	69.46	15.52	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	2.89	67.91	15.09		80.0	
		Z	2.32	66.58	13.62		80.0	
10503- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	Х	3.94	76.31	20.06	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.14	71.64	18.07		80.0	
		Z	2.92	72.80	18.38		80.0	
10504- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.45	70.79	17.60	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.15	68.57	16.60		80.0	
		Z	2.89	69.12	16.44		80.0	
10505- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.49	70.43	17.43	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.23	68.41	16.53		80.0	
		Z	2.93	68.82	16.30		80.0	
10506- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.19	74.72	19.70	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.64	71.54	18.18		80.0	
		Z	3.32	72.09	18.43		80.0	
10507- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.67	69.60	17.83	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		1.1		1	————		·	
		Y	3.52	68.16	17.00		80.0	

10508- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.73	69.24	17.70	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.60	67.93	16.93		80.0	
		Z	3.28	68.12	16.88		80.0	
10509- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.33	72.38	18.83	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.02	70.46	17.77		80.0	
		Z	3.67	70.70	17.93		80.0	
10510- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.06	68.76	17.68	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.99	67.84	17.05		80.0	
		Z	3.63	67.77	16.97		80.0	
10511- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	×	4.12	68.51	17.60	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.06	67.66	17.00		80.0	
		Z	3.70	67.61	16.92		80.0	
10512- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.60	74.13	19.39	2.23	80.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.14	71.72	18.16		80.0	
405/5		Z	3.79	72.01	18.34		80.0	
10513- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.97	68.97	17.79	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.88	67.99	17.12		80.0	
		Z	3.53	67.87	17.05		80.0	
10514- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.99	68.53	17.64	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.92	67.65	17.02		80.0	
		Z	3.57	67.54	16.93		80.0	
10515- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.86	63.76	15.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.93	63.09	14.45		150.0	
10510		Z	0.89	64.24	15.10		150.0	
10516- AAA	iEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.36	87.46	22.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y Z	0.54	69.72	16.60		150.0	
10517-		X	0.87	81.18	21.47	0.00	150.0	1069/
AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	^ Y	0.73	66.61	16.01 14.94	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
		Z	0.76	64.78 66.85	14.94		150.0	
10518- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.22	66.92	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.81	16.11		150.0	
		Z	4.14	67.26	16.18		150.0	
10519- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.36	67.07	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	66.97	16.20		150.0	
10505		Z	4.26	67.39	16.25	0.00	150.0	
10520- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.22	67.01	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.91	16.11		150.0	
10521- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	Z X	4.13 4.15	67.32 66.96	16.17 16.24	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.26	66.88	16.09	<u>†</u>	150.0	
		z	4.06	67.26	16.14		150.0	
10522- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.20	67.07	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
• •		Y	4.31	66.99	16.18	<u> </u>	150.0	
		Z	4.08	67.30	16.18	1	150.0	1

10523- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.14	67.14	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.23	67.00	10.44	<u> </u>	450.0	
		Z	4.23	67.00	16.11		150.0	
10524- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.08	67.51 67.07	16.23 16.34	0.00	150.0 150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.26	66.95	16.18		150.0	
		Z	4.06	67.37	16.24		150.0	
10525- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.20	66.19	15.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.29	66.07	15.81		150.0	
		Z	4.13	66.56	15.92		150.0	
10526- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.31	66.45	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	66.35	15.92		150.0	
		Z	4.22	66.77	16.00		150.0	
10527- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.25	66.43	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	66.31	15.86		150.0	······
		Z	4.16	66.77	15.96		150.0	
10528- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.26	66.44	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	66.33	15.89		150.0	
		Z	4.17	66.77	15.98		150.0	-
10529- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.26	66.44	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	66.33	15.89		150.0	
		Z	4.17	66.77	15.98		150.0	· · · · · ·
10531- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.22	66.45	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.35	15.87		150.0	
		Z	4.12	66.75	15.94		150.0	
10532- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.11	66.31	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.21	66.22	15.80		150.0	
		Z	4.02	66.64	15.89		150.0	
10533- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.27	66.54	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	66.41	15.90		150.0	
		Z	4.17	66.88	15.99		150.0	
10534- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	х	4.83	66.36	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	66.33	15.96		150.0	· · · ·
		Z	4.73	66.59	16.01		150.0	
10535- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.87	66.48	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	66.46	16.02		150.0	
10500		Z	4.75	66.66	16.05		150.0	
10536- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.76	66.48	16.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	66.46	16.00		150.0	
40505		Z	4.66	66.70	16.05		150.0	
10537- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.84	66.54	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	66.45	16.00		150.0	
40500		Z	4.73	66.74	16.07		150.0	
10538- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.44	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	66.41	16.02		150.0	
405.10		Z	4.77	66.62	16.04		150.0	
10540- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	66.39	16.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	66.37	16.02		150.0	h
		Z	4.71	66.59	16.05		150.0	

#### EX3DV4-SN:3693

4

10541- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.81	66.32	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	66.29	15.96		150.0	
		Z	4.71	66.57	16.02		150.0	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10542- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	66.42	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	66.39	16.03		150.0	
		Z	4.85	66.63	16.06		150.0	
10543- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.05	66.57	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	66.46	16.09		150.0	
		Z	4.92	66.71	16.13		150.0	
10544- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	66.38	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.26	66.41	15.96		150.0	
		Z	5.09	66.58	15.97		150.0	
10545- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.38	66.91	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	66.83	16.13		150.0	
		Z	5.23	66.94	16.11		150.0	
10546- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.22	66.50	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	66.53	15.99		150.0	
		Z	5.11	66.68	15.99		150.0	
10547- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.33	66.73	16.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	66.64	16.03		150.0	
		Z	5.21	66.86	16.08		150.0	
10548- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.45	67.31	16.49	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	67.24	16.31		150.0	
		Z	5.25	67.19	16.22		150.0	
10550- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.32	66.85	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	66.71	16.09		150.0	
		Z	5.18	66.94	16.14		150.0	
10551- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.20	66.44	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	66.50	15.95		150.0	
		Z	5.09	66.62	15.94		150.0	
10552- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	Х	5.19	66.51	16.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.27	66.53	15.96		150.0	
		Z	5.10	66.75	16.00		150.0	
10553- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	66.43	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	66.48	15.97		150.0	
		Z	5.14	66.64	15.98		150.0	
10554- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.62	66.70	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	66.74	16.03		150.0	
		Z	5.52	66.86	16.02		150.0	
10555- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.71	66.93	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.77	66.97	16.13		150.0	
		Z	5.58	67.01	16.08		150.0	l
10556- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.77	67.11	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	67.07	16.17		150.0	
		Z	5.62	67.15	16.14		150.0	
10557- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.70	66.90	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.77	66.95	16.13		150.0	
		Z						

10558- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.90	16.26	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	67.01	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.56	67.00	16.10		150.0	
10560- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.72	66.86	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.80	66.93	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.60	66.99	16.14		150.0	
10561- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.66	66.87	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	66.92	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.53	66.96	16.15		150.0	
10562- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.70	66.99	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
	11 h.	Y	5.78	67.08	16.28		150.0	
		Z	5.57	67.08	16.21		150.0	
10563- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.83	67.06	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.88	67.05	16.23		150.0	
		Z	5.69	67.13	16.21		150.0	1
10564- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	66.89	16.37	0.46	150.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.63	66.82	16.23		150.0	
		Z	4.43	67.15	16.24		150.0	
10565- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.73	67.33	16.71	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	67.24	16.56		150.0	
		Z	4.62	67.61	16.60		150.0	
10566- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.57	67.12	16.50	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	67.04	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.45	67.36	16.36		150.0	
10567- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.61	67.61	16.94	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	67.49	16.76	-	150.0	
		Z	4.52	67.92	16.85		150.0	
10568- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.44	66.77	16.18	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.75	16.07		150.0	
		Z	4.30	66.87	15.96		150.0	
10569- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.62	67.93	17.13	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	67.74	16.91		150.0	
		Z	4.54	68.30	17.08		150.0	
10570- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.60	67.62	16.96	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	67.48	16.77		150.0	
		Z	4.49	67.91	16.87		150.0	
10571- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.06	65.12	15.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.10	64.13	15.18		130.0	
		Z	1.03	64.76	15.54		130.0	
10572- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	1.08	65.91	16.43	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.12	64.69	15.54		130.0	
10853		Z	1.04	65.49	16.01		130.0	
10573- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	Х	100.00	148.16	38.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
<u></u>		Y	1.56	82.04	21.65		130.0	
		Z	5.25	106.01	29.47		130.0	
10574- AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.42	75.83	21.21	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.20	70.29	18.45		130.0	
		Z	1.26	74.01	20.40	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	130.0	<u> </u>

10575-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	X	4.33	66.73	16.43	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)		4.55	00.75	10.45	0.40	130.0	I 9.0 %
		Y	4.42	66.59	16.25		130.0	
		Z	4.21	66.91	16.24		130.0	
10576-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	X	4.37	66.97	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)							
		Y	4.45	66.81	16.35		130.0	
		Z	4.25	67.19	16.37		130.0	
10577- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.52	67.20	16.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	67.05	16.50		130.0	
40570		Z	4.39	67.40	16.51		130.0	
10578- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.44	67.39	16.83	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.52	67.21	16.62		130.0	
10570		Z	4.32	67.63	16.68	0.40	130.0	
10579- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.17	66.41	15.97	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.27	66.33	15.82		130.0	·····
10580-		Z	4.03	66.48	15.71	0.40	130.0	100%
10580- AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.20	66.45	15.97	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y 7	4.30	66.37	15.83		130.0	
10581-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	Z X	4.03	66.43 67.52	15.66	0.46	130.0	+00%
AAA	OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)		4.36		16.83	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.43	67.28	16.58		130.0	
10582-	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-	Z X	4.25	67.77	16.69	0.46	130.0	1060/
AAA	OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)		4.09	66.15	15.71	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.19	66.07	15.58		130.0	
10583-	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6	ZX	3.93	66.16	15.43	0.40	130.0	100%
AAA	Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)		4.33	66.73	16.43	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.42	66.59	16.25		130.0	
10584-	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9	Z X	<u>4.21</u> 4.37	66.91 66.97	16.24 16.54	0.46	130.0 130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	^ Y			16.35	0.40	130.0	19.0 %
······		Z	<u>4.45</u> 4.25	66.81 67.19	16.35		130.0	
10585-	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12	2 X	4.25	67.19	16.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)							
		Y	4.61	67.05	16.50		130.0	
40500		Z	4.39	67.40	16.51	0.40	130.0	
10586- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.44	67.39	16.83	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.52	67.21	16.62		130.0	
40507		Z	4.32	67.63	16.68	0.40	130.0	1000
10587- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.17	66.41	15.97	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	66.33	15.82		130.0	
10599		Z X	4.03	66.48	15.71	0.46	130.0	+06%
10588- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)		4.20	66.45	15.97	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y Z	4.30	66.37	15.83		130.0 130.0	
10589-	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48	X	4.03	66.43	15.66	0.46	130.0	+06%
10589- AAA	Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)		4.36	67.52	16.83	0.40		± 9.6 %
		Y 7	4.43	67.28	16.58		130.0	
10500		Z	4.25	67.77	16.69	0.46	130.0	+06%
10590- AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.09	66.15	15.71	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.19	66.07	15.58		130.0	
	1	Z	3.93	66.16	15.43		130.0	<u> </u>

10591- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	x	4.49	66.83	16.58	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		- Y	4.58	66.69	16.39		130.0	
		Z	4.38	67.05	16.41			
10592-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz,	X	4.60	67.05	16.41	0.46	130.0 130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)		4 70	00.00	10.54		100.0	
		Y Z	<u>4.70</u> 4.47	66.98 67.30	16.51 16.52		130.0	
10593-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz,	X X				0.40	130.0	
AAA	MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)		4.52	66.97	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y Z	<u>4.61</u> 4.39	66.85	16.36		130.0	
10594-	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz,	X	4.59	67.15 67.18	16.35 16.73	0.46	130.0 130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)							,.
		Y	4.67	67.04	16.54		130.0	
		Z	4.45	67.37	16.56		130.0	
10595- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	67.16	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	67.01	16.44		130.0	
		Z	4.41	67.33	16.45		130.0	
10596- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.47	67.10	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
-		Y	4.56	66.97	16.43		130.0	
40507		Z	4.33	67.23	16.41		130.0	_
10597- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.42	66.95	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	66.83	16.28		130.0	
10500		Z	4.29	67.09	16.24		130.0	
10598- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.43	67.26	16.77	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	67.10	16.57		130.0	
		Z	4.32	67.48	16.62		130.0	
10599- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.20	67.31	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	67.14	16.63		130.0	
		Z	5.07	67.41	16.66		130.0	
10600- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.32	67.75	17.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	67.47	16.76		130.0	
		Z	5.09	67.50	16.68		130.0	
10601- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.22	67.51	16.96	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	67.27	16.68		130.0	· · · · · ·
		Z	5.07	67.56	16.73		130.0	
10602- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.29	67.46	16.84	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	67.29	16.61		130.0	
		Z	5.08	67.29	16.50		130.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10603- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.35	67.74	17.13	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	67.61	16.91		130.0	
		Z	5.13	67.56	16.79		130.0	
10604- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.20	67.21	16.84	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	67.25	16.71		130.0	
		Z	5.02	67.15	16.55		130.0	
10605- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.28	67.48	16.97	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.34	67.34	16.74		130.0	
		Z	5.07	67.33	16.64		130.0	1
10606- AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.08	66.97	16.56	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	66.78	16.32		130.0	
		-						1

#### EX3DV4- SN:3693

10607- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.35	66.22	16.25	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.42	66.04	16.04		130.0	
	And a support	Z	4.24	66.46	16.10		130.0	
10608- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.48	66.53	16.39	0.46	130.0	±9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.36	16.18		130.0	
		Z	4.35	66.73	16.22		130.0	
10609- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.38	66.34	16.19	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.46	66.19	15.99		130.0	
		Z	4.25	66.53	16.02		130.0	
10610- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.43	66.55	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	66.37	16.17		130.0	
		Z	4.31	66.77	16.23		130.0	
10611- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.34	66.31	16.21	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.42	66.16	16.01		130.0	
		Z	4.21	66.50	16.03		130.0	
10612- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	×	4.32	66.43	16.24	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	66.27	16.04		130.0	
		Z	4.18	66.54	16.03		130.0	
10613- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.31	66.21	16.06	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	66.08	15.88		130.0	
		Z	4.17	66.33	15.85		130.0	
10614- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.30	66.52	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.38	66.35	16.16		130.0	
		Z	4.18	66.74	16.22		130.0	
10615- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.32	66.10	15.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	65.96	15.76		130.0	
		Z	4.18	66.24	15.73		130.0	
10616- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.99	66.43	16.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	66.34	16.22		130.0	
		Z	4.86	66.54	16.23		130.0	
10617- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	66.54	16.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	66.46	16.25		130.0	
		Z	4.87	66.58	16.22		130.0	
10618- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.94	66.60	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	66.54	16.31		130.0	
		Z	4.80	66.71	16.31		130.0	
10619- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.99	66.52	16.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	66.34	16.14		130.0	
		Z	4.83	66.55	16.15		130.0	
10620- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	66.43	16.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	66.34	16.19		130.0	
		Z	4.87	66.44	16.14		130.0	
10621- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.04	66.55	16.58	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	66.48	16.39		130.0	
		Z	4.92	66.71	16.42		130.0	
10622- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	66.66	16.63	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	66.57	16.42		130.0	
		Z	4.89	66.76	16.44	1	130.0	

10623- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	66.17	16.23	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	66.10	16.04	<u> </u>	130.0	
		Z	4.79	66.29	16.04		130.0	
10624- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.11	66.45	16.44	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.19	66.37	16.25		130.0	
		Z	4.97	66.53	16.23		130.0	
10625-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9,	$\pm x$	5.22	66.67	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	90pc duty cycle)	Y	5.28	66.51	16.38	0.40	130.0	10.0 %
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	z	5.06	66.71	16.39		130.0	
10626-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0,	x	5.33	66.38	16.34	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAA	90pc duty cycle)	Y	5.39			0.40		1 9.0 %
		Z		66.36	16.17		130.0	
10627-			5.21	66.49	16.15	0.40	130.0	
AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.59	67.13	16.68	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	66.95	16.43		130.0	
10000		Z	5.40	67.02	16.39		130.0	
10628- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.32	66.34	16.21	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	66.33	16.05		130.0	
		Z	5.18	66.39	16.00		130.0	
10629- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	66.71	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.48	66.50	16.13		130.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Z	5.31	66.69	16.14		130.0	
10630- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.68	67.55	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.71	67.40	16.59		130.0	
		Z	5.39	67.16	16.39		130.0	
10631- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.64	67.57	17.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	67.49	16.83		130.0	
		Ż	5.46	67.53	16.79		130.0	
10632- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.63	67.44	16.99	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	67.15	16.68		130.0	
		Z	5.46	67.43	16.75	· · · ·	130.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10633- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	x	5.33	66.40	16.29	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	66.45	16.15		130.0	
		Ż	5.20	66.49	16.10		130.0	
10634- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.37	66.64	16.46	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	66.63	16.29		130.0	
		Ż	5.25	66.79	16.30		130.0	
10635- AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	×	5.21	65.78	15.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	65.83	15.61		130.0	
4., <u>mar</u>		Z	5.07	65.82	15.50	<u> </u>	130.0	·
10636-	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0,	X	5.77	66.72	16.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
AAB	90pc duty cycle)	Y	5.82			0.40		I 9.0 %
		Z	5.64	66.71 66.78	16.25		130.0	
10637- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.90	67.05	16.21 16.57	0.46	130.0 130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.94	67.01	16.39		130.0	
		z	5.72	66.99	16.39		130.0	
10638- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.93	67.14	16.59	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		+	5.00	07.07	40.40		405 5	
		Y	5.96	67.07	16.40		130.0	<u> </u>
·····		Z	5.77	67.13	16.35		130.0	

Certificate No: EX3-3693\_Aug17

#### EX3DV4- SN:3693

10639- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.87	66.96	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.92	66.95	16.38		130.0	
		Z	5.72	67.01	16.33		130.0	<u> </u>
10640- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	66.76	16.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.88	66.84	16.27		130.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Z	5.64	66.74	16.13	· · · · · ·	130.0	
10641- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.94	66.98	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.97	66.91	16.32		130.0	
		Z	5.75	66.87	16.22		130.0	
10642- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.94	67.12	16.76	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.00	67.14	16.61		130.0	
		Z	5.80	67.17	16.56		130.0	
10643- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.79	66.79	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.85	66.80	16.33		130.0	
		Z	5.62	66.75	16.21		130.0	
10644- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.83	66.94	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
·		Y	5.90	67.00	16.44		130.0	
		Z	5.67	66.93	16.32		130.0	
10645- AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.99	67.10	16.62	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.03	67.04	16.43		130.0	
		Z	5.79	66.98	16.32		130.0	
10646- AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	10.99	100.29	34.81	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.88	96.69	33.11		60.0	
		Z	5.76	86.83	29.52		60.0	
10647- AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	9.57	97.81	34.14	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
- wa		Y	8.70	94.40	32.46		60.0	
		Z	5.05	84.45	28.75		60.0	
10648- AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	X	0.33	60.00	5.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.47	61.19	7.86		150.0	
		Z	0.30	60.00	5.23		150.0	
10652- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.46	67.89	16.64	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.39	66.82	16.12		80.0	
		Z	3.15	67.36	16.00		80.0	·····
10653- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.92	66.65	16.80	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.92	66.10	16.41		80.0	
		Z	3.65	66.30	16.32		80.0	
10654- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.93	66.16	16.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.94	65.72	16.45		80.0	
		Z	3.68	65.81	16.36		80.0	
10655- AAB	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.00	66.00	16.84	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.01	65.63	16.48		80.0	
		Z	3.76	65.63	16.38		80.0	

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



### Appendix E – Dipole Calibration Data Sheets

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
 Service suisse d'étalonnage
 Servizio svizzero di taratura
 S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **RF Exposure Lab** 

Certificate No: D2450V2-881\_Aug15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE									
Object	D2450V2 - SN: 8	381							
Calibration procedure(s)	libration procedure(s) QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz								
Calibration date:	August 10, 2015								
The measurements and the uncer	tainties with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical uni robability are given on the following pages and	d are part of the certificate.						
All calibrations have been conduct	ed in the closed laborator	ry facility: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3)°C	c and humidity < 70%.						
Calibration Equipment used (M&T	E critical for calibration)								
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration						
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15						
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15						
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15						
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16						
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16						
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15						
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15						
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check						
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16						
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15						
	Name	Function	Signature						
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	MULLES						
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	Lelly-						
			Issued: August 12, 2015						

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-881\_Aug15

### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service suisse d'étalonnage С

Servizio svizzero di taratura

S **Swiss Calibration Service** 

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### **Glossary**:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna • connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.1 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.7 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	53.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.6 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.5 Ω + 2.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.2 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω + 4.4 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB	

#### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.154 ns
	1.134115

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 18, 2010

#### **Extended Calibration**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (< -20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

D2450V2 SN: 881 - Head						
Date of Measurement	Return Loss (dB)	Δ%	Impedance Real (Ω)	ΔΩ	Impedance Imaginary (jΩ)	ΔΩ
8/10/2015	-26.2		54.5		2.4	
8/9/2016	-25.4	-3.1	52.8	-1.7	2.9	0.5
8/10/2017	-26.8	2.3	53.4	-1.1	2.6	0.2
D2450V2 SN: 881 - Body						
Date of Measurement	Return Loss (dB)	Δ%	Impedance Real (Ω)	ΔΩ	Impedance Imaginary (jΩ)	ΔΩ
8/10/2015	-27.0		50.9		4.4	
0/0/2016	27 5	1.9	51.6	0.7	5.2	0.8
8/9/2016	-27.5	1.9	51.0	0.17		

Certifi

### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 10.08.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 881

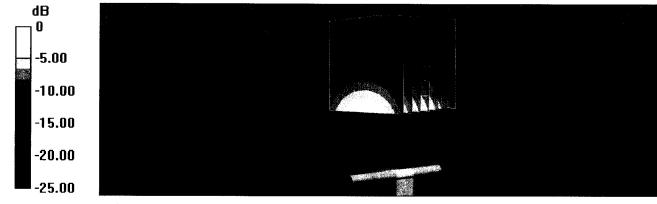
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.87 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 38.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

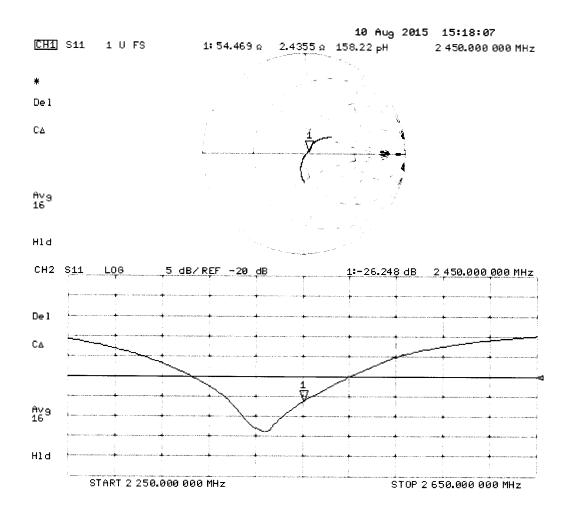
- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 101.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.43 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg



0 dB = 18.1 W/kg = 12.58 dBW/kg



#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 10.08.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 881

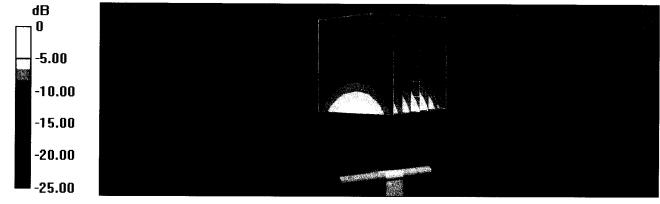
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 2.03 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 50.6;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### **DASY52** Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

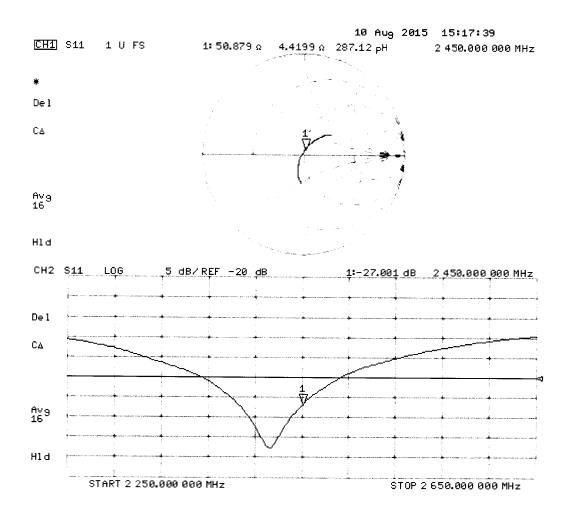
#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mmReference Value = 96.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.27 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

S

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Client RF Exposure Lab

### Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1119\_Aug15

CALIBRATION (	CERTIFICAT	E	
Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:	1119	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration proce	edure for dipole validation kits	between 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	August 11, 2015		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physic probability are given on the following page ry facility: environment temperature (22 :	es and are part of the certificate.
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Scheduled Calibration
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	•	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. EX3-3503_Dec14)	Mar-16
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Dec-15 Aug-15
_			Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15
	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Israe Elnaouq	Laboratory Technician	
			Man Charlend
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	Signature
	the reproduced and the	full without written approval of the labora	Issued: August 11, 2015

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1119\_Aug15

#### **Calibration Laboratory of** Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

S Service suisse d'étalonnage

С Servizio svizzero di taratura

S **Swiss Calibration Service** 

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### **Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. • No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5500 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.5 ± 6 %	4.53 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

•

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	4.63 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.3 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Head TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.6	4.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.1 ± 6 %	4.82 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.50 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.9 ± 6 %	4.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	84.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	5.14 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 $cm^3$ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg

### Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.9 ± 6 %	5.43 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.7 ± 6 %	5.56 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.79 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.6	5.65 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3 ± 6 %	5.82 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm $^3$ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.2 ± 6 %	5.95 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 $\text{cm}^3$ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	6.23 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### **Extended Calibration**

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (< -20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB Publication 865664 D01 v01r04.

D5GHzV2 SN: 1119 - Head							
Date of Measurement	Frequency	Return Loss (dB)	Δ%	Impedance (Ω)	ΔΩ	Impedance Imaginary (jΩ)	ΔΩ
8/11/2015		-21.5		51.6		-8.4	
8/10/2016	5200 MHz	-21.3	-0.9	51,2	-0.4	-8.7	-0.3
8/11/2017		-22.1	2.8	50.8	-0.8	-8.1	0.3
8/11/2015		-27.8		51.4		-3.9	
8/10/2016	5300 MHz	-26.4	-5.0	49.8	-1.6	-4.8	-0.9
8/11/2017		-26.9	-3.2	50.2	-1.2	-4.2	-0.3
8/11/2015		-25.8		54.2		-3.4	
8/10/2016	5500 MHz	-24.3	-5.8	52.6	-1.6	-3.9	-0.5
8/11/2017		-25.2	-2.3	53.7	-0.5	-4.4	-1.0
8/11/2015		-24.3		56.3		-1.5	
8/10/2016	5600 MHz	-23.9	-1.6	55.0	-1.3	-2.1	-0.6
8/11/2017		-23.5	-3.3	55.9	-0.4	-1.8	-0,3
8/11/2015		-23.4		56.6		-2.8	
8/10/2016	5800 MHz	-24.3	3.8	54.9	-1.7	-4.1	-1.3
8/11/2017		-24.6	5.1	55,3	-1.3	-3.5	-0.7
Date of	D5GHzV2 SN: 1119 - Body Date of Return Loss Impedance Impedance Impedance						
		Return Loss		Impedance		Impedance	•••
Measurement	Frequency	(dB)	Δ%	Impedance Real (Ω)	ΔΩ	Imaginary (jΩ)	ΔΩ
Measurement 8/11/2015	Frequency		Δ%	Real (Ω) 51.6		Imaginary (jΩ) -7.2	
	Frequency 5200 MHz	(dB)	<b>Δ%</b>	Real (Ω) 51.6 51.2	-0.4	Imaginary (jΩ) -7.2 -7.9	-0.7
8/11/2015 8/10/2016		(dB) -22.8		Real (Ω) 51.6 51.2 50.8		Imaginary (jΩ) -7.2 -7.9 -7.5	
8/11/2015		(dB) -22.8 -21.5	-5.7	Real (Ω)           51.6           51.2           50.8           51.1	-0.4 -0.8	Imaginary (jΩ) -7.2 -7.9 -7.5 -2.7	<u>-0.7</u> <u>-0.3</u>
8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015		(dB) -22.8 -21.5 -22.2	-5.7 -2.6 -3.9	Real (Ω)           51.6           51.2           50.8           51.1           51.3	-0.4 -0.8 0.2	Imaginary (jΩ) -7.2 -7.9 -7.5 -7.5 -2.7 -3.2	-0.7 -0.3 -0.5
8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016	5200 MHz	(dB) -22.8 -21.5 -22.2 -30.8	-5.7	Real (Ω)           51.6           51.2           50.8           51.1	-0.4 -0.8	Imaginary (jΩ) -7.2 -7.9 -7.5 -2.7 -3.2 -2.4	<u>-0.7</u> <u>-0.3</u>
8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015	5200 MHz	(dB) -22.8 -21.5 -22.2 -30.8 -29.6	-5.7 -2.6 -3.9	Real (Ω)           51.6           51.2           50.8           51.1           51.3           50.2           54.3	-0.4 -0.8 0.2 -0.9	Imaginary (jΩ) -7.2 -7.9 -7.5 -2.7 -3.2 -2.4 -1.3	-0.7 -0.3 -0.5 0.3
8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015	5200 MHz	(dB) -22.8 -21.5 -22.2 -30.8 -29.6 -29.3	-5.7 -2.6 -3.9	Real (Ω)           51.6           51.2           50.8           51.1           51.3           50.2           54.3           53.3	-0.4 -0.8 0.2 -0.9 -1.0	Imaginary (jΩ) -7.2 -7.9 -7.5 -2.7 -3.2 -2.4 -1.3 -2.0	-0.7 -0.3 -0.5 0.3 -0.7
8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016	5200 MHz 5300 MHz	(dB) -22.8 -21.5 -22.2 -30.8 -29.6 -29.3 -27.4	-5.7 -2.6 -3.9 -4.9	Real (Ω)           51.6           51.2           50.8           51.1           50.2           54.3           53.3           52.5	-0.4 -0.8 0.2 -0.9	Imaginary (jΩ) -7.2 -7.9 -7.5 -2.7 -3.2 -2.4 -1.3 -2.0 -1.7	-0.7 -0.3 -0.5 0.3
8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017	5200 MHz 5300 MHz	(dB) -22.8 -21.5 -22.2 -30.8 -29.6 -29.3 -27.4 -26.3	-5.7 -2.6 -3.9 -4.9 -4.0	Real (Ω)           51.6           51.2           50.8           51.1           50.2           54.3           53.3           52.5           56.4	-0.4 -0.8 0.2 -0.9 -1.0 -1.8	Imaginary (jΩ) -7.2 -7.9 -7.5 -2.7 -3.2 -2.4 -1.3 -2.0 -1.7 -0.1	-0.7 -0.3 -0.5 0.3 -0.7 -0.4
8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/11/2015	5200 MHz 5300 MHz	(dB) -22.8 -21.5 -22.2 -30.8 -29.6 -29.3 -27.4 -26.3 -27.8	-5.7 -2.6 -3.9 -4.9 -4.0	Real (Ω)           51.6           51.2           50.8           51.1           50.2           54.3           53.3           52.5	-0.4 -0.8 0.2 -0.9 -1.0 -1.8 -0.5	Imaginary (jΩ)           -7.2           -7.9           -7.5           -2.7           -3.2           -2.4           -1.3           -2.0           -1.7           -0.1           -0.9	-0.7 -0.3 -0.5 0.3 -0.7 -0.4 -0.8
8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/10/2016 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016	5200 MHz 5300 MHz 5500 MHz	(dB) -22.8 -21.5 -22.2 -30.8 -29.6 -29.3 -27.4 -26.3 -27.8 -27.8 -24.4	-5.7 -2.6 -3.9 -4.9 -4.0 1.5	Real (Ω)           51.6           51.2           50.8           51.1           50.2           54.3           53.3           52.5           56.4	-0.4 -0.8 0.2 -0.9 -1.0 -1.8	Imaginary (jΩ)           -7.2           -7.9           -7.5           -2.7           -3.2           -2.4           -1.3           -2.0           -1.7           -0.1           -0.9           -0.5	-0.7 -0.3 -0.5 0.3 -0.7 -0.4
8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/10/2016 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017	5200 MHz 5300 MHz 5500 MHz	(dB) -22.8 -21.5 -22.2 -30.8 -29.6 -29.3 -27.4 -26.3 -27.8 -24.4 -23.6	-5.7 -2.6 -3.9 -4.9 -4.0 1.5 -3.3	Real (Ω)           51.6           51.2           50.8           51.1           51.3           50.2           54.3           52.5           56.4           55.9	-0.4 -0.8 0.2 -0.9 -1.0 -1.8 -0.5	Imaginary (jΩ)           -7.2           -7.9           -7.5           -2.7           -3.2           -2.4           -1.3           -2.0           -1.7           -0.1           -0.9           -0.5	-0.7 -0.3 -0.5 0.3 -0.7 -0.4 -0.8 -0.4
8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016 8/11/2017 8/11/2015 8/10/2016	5200 MHz 5300 MHz 5500 MHz	(dB) -22.8 -21.5 -22.2 -30.8 -29.6 -29.3 -27.4 -26.3 -27.4 -26.3 -27.8 -24.4 -23.6 -24.5	-5.7 -2.6 -3.9 -4.9 -4.0 1.5 -3.3	Real (Ω)           51.6           51.2           50.8           51.1           51.3           50.2           54.3           53.3           52.5           56.4           55.9           56.9	-0.4 -0.8 0.2 -0.9 -1.0 -1.8 -0.5	Imaginary (jΩ)           -7.2           -7.9           -7.5           -2.7           -3.2           -2.4           -1.3           -2.0           -1.7           -0.1           -0.9           -0.5	-0.7 -0.3 -0.5 0.3 -0.7 -0.4 -0.8

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.6 Ω - 8.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.4 Ω - 3.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.8 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

-

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.2 Ω - 3.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.8 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω - 1.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 Ω - 2.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.6 Ω - 7.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.8 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω - 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.8 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.3 Ω - 1.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.4 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.4 Ω - 0.1 jΩ					
Return Loss	- 24.4 dB					

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.5 Ω - 0.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

### **General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.206 ns
	1.200 TIS

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 08, 2011

Date: 10.08.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1119

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.53 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 35.5;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.63 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 35.4;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.82 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 35.1;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 4.93 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.14 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 34.7;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.51, 5.51, 5.51); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(5.12, 5.12, 5.12); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 66.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 67.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 66.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.2 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mmReference Value = 65.73 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

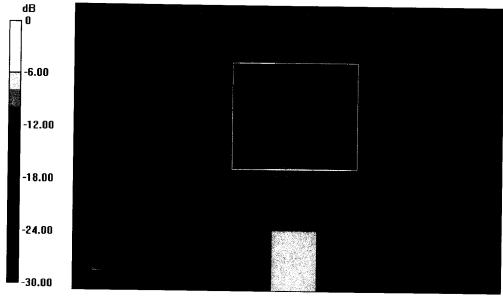
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 63.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.5 W/kg

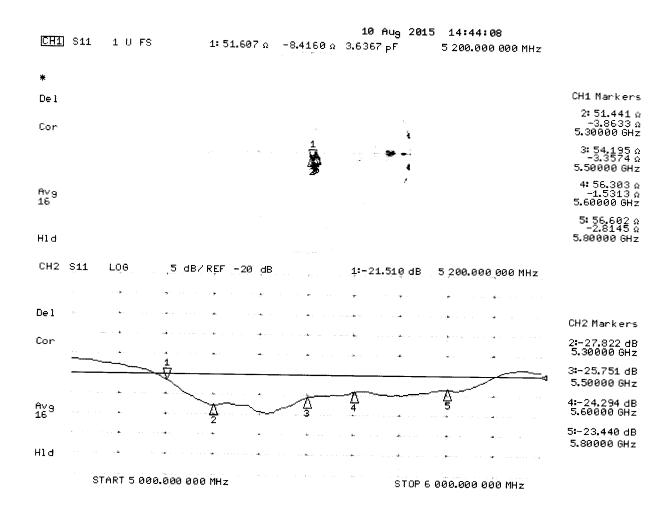
SAR(1 g) = 8.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



0 dB = 18.6 W/kg = 12.70 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Date: 11.08.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1119

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.43 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 47.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.56 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 47.7;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.82 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 47.3;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.95 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 47.2;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.23 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 46.9;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 60.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg

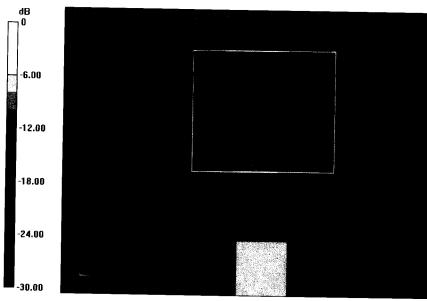
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 59.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.79 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 60.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 59.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg

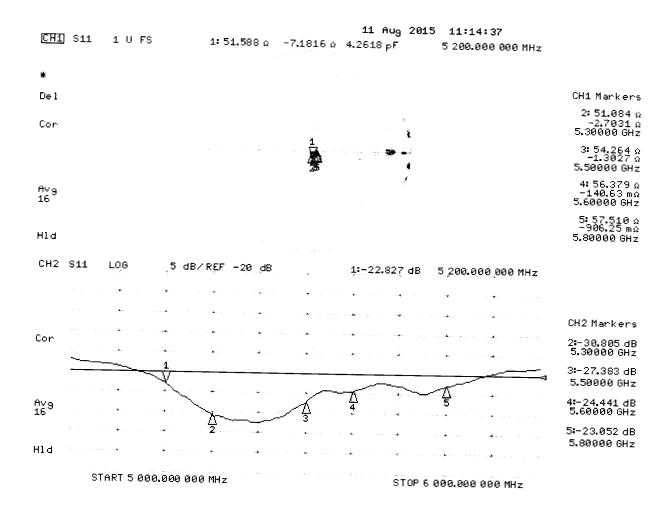
# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mmReference Value = 57.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 18.1 W/kg = 12.58 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





## **Appendix F – Phantom Calibration Data Sheets**

S

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

#### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 4.0
Type No	QD OVA 001 B
Series No	1003 and higher
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites
	Knebelstrasse 8
	CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland

#### Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 AA 1001, QD OVA 001 AB 1002, pre-series units QD OVA 001 BA 1003-1005 as well as on the series units QD OVA 001 BB, 1006 ff.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Material	Compliant with the standard	Bottom plate:	all
thickness	requirements	2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	
Material	Dielectric parameters for required	< 6 GHz: Rel. permittivity = 4	Material
parameters	frequencies	+/-1, Loss tangent ≤ 0.05	sample
Material	The material has been tested to be	DGBE based simulating	Equivalent
resistivity	compatible with the liquids defined in	liquids.	phantoms,
-	the standards if handled and cleaned	Observe Technical Note for	Material
	according to the instructions.	material compatibility.	sample
Shape	Thickness of bottom material,	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm	Prototypes,
	Internal dimensions,	Depth 190 mm,	Sample
	Sagging	Shape is within tolerance for	testing
	compatible with standards from	filling height up to 155 mm,	
	minimum frequency	Eventual sagging is reduced or	
		eliminated by support via DUT	

#### Standards

- CENELEC EN 50361-2001, « Basic standard for the measurement of the Specific Absorption Rate related to human exposure to electromagnetic fields from mobile phones (300 MHz – 3 GHz) », July 2001
- [2] IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209 1, "Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz Measurement Procedure, Part 1: Hand-held mobile wireless communication devices", February 2005
- [4] IEC 62209 2, Draft, "Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices – Human models, Instrumentation and Procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the head and body for 30 MHz to 6 GHz Handheld and Body-Mounted Devices used in close proximity to the Body.", February 2005
- [5] OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition January 2001

Based on the tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the standards [1] to [5] if operated according to the specific requirements and considering the thickness. The dimensions are fully compliant with [4] from 30 MHz to 6 GHz. For the other standards, the minimum lower frequency limit is limited due to the dimensional requirements ([1]: 450 MHz, [2]: 300 MHz, [3]: 800 MHz, [5]: 375 MHz) and possibly further by the dimensions of the DUT. **S P G a G** 

Date	28.4.2008	Signature / Stamp	Schmid_& Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41,44,245 9779 info@speag.com; http://www.speag.com
------	-----------	-------------------	---

Doc No 881 - QD OVA 001 B - D

Page 1 (1)



### **Appendix G – Validation Summary**

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue equivalent media for system validation according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

SAR System valuation Summary														
SAR	SAR Such Durks Durks Cal					CW Validation			Modulation Valildation					
System #	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe S/N	Probe Type	Probe Cal. Point		Cond. Perm (σ) (ε <sub>r</sub> )	Perm. (ε <sub>r</sub> )	Sens- itivity	Probe Linearity	Probe Isotropy	Modulation Type	Duty Factor	PAR
1	2450	9/06/2017	3693	EX3DV4	2450	Body	1.96	52.64	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM/TDD	Pass	Pass
1	5200	9/05/2017	3693	EX3DV4	5200	Body	5.30	48.93	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
1	5300	9/05/2017	3693	EX3DV4	5300	Body	5.41	48.88	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
1	5500	9/05/2017	3693	EX3DV4	5500	Body	5.62	48.58	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
1	5600	9/05/2017	3693	EX3DV4	5600	Body	5.74	48.43	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
1	5800	9/05/2017	3693	EX3DV4	5800	Body	5.97	48.13	Pass	Pass	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass

Table G-1 SAR System Validation Summary